MCQs of the following under-line words and fill up the bubble from Book-II(Modern Prose and Heroes) Part-l
Board papers 2011-2019 According to ALP Smart Syllabus 2020-21

Class-XII

Jesson # 1 The Dying Sun

1. The univers	e is <u>entirely</u> frightening	g:	To The set of the
	(B) fully√		(D) partially
	se <u>beits</u> life would be i		
	(b) dips		(d) bolts
	ly unusual for suns to		
	(B)difficult		(D)pleasant
	other stars we see in		
(a) mainly	(b) only	(c) greatly	(d) mildly
5. We find the	universe frightening b	ecause of immense d	istances. (2 time)
(a) superfluous	(b) horrible	(c) alarming	(d) static
6. Gradually th	e pieces became coole	er.	
(a) soon	(b) generally	(c) slowly	(d) slightly
7. A few stars a	are known which are h	ardly bigger than the	earth.
These things	never happened		SECTION ASSESSMENT
	(b) reported		(d) warmed
8. The stars are	Immense balls of fire		(2times)
(a) tiny	(b) huge		(d) similar
	ttleness of our home (
	(b) smallness√		(d) existence
	of earth was indeed a		
* * *	(b) unusual		
11. Their living p before dying	ower consisted chiefly	y in their being able to	reproduce themse
	(b) bring forth√	(c) give forth	(d) call forth
	umble beginnings can		
(a) sign		(c) chain√	(d) evidence
	n finds another star ne		
	(B) always		(D) never
	ecause of the huge str		
	(b) spans√		(d) fears
THE RESERVE THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO I	in and the moon raise		
	(b) attractions		(d)create
16. The space be	yond the Milky Way is	immensely cold.	
(A) the marks	(B)collection of stars✓	(C)the sun	(D) the wandering
17. Each star mal	kes its <u>vovage</u> in comp	lete loneliness.	
(A) journey√	(B) restlessness	(C) address	(L on
18. From these h	umble beginning cam	e a stream of life.	-13/9 [13-13]
(A)complex	(B) surprise	(C) valuable	(D) simple 1

Class-XII

A Plus English (ALP Smart Syllabus-2020-21)

(1 time)

(1 time)

(d) navel

(d) let go√

Lesson #3 Why Boys Fail in College

	bluffers also drift int	o college.	/dl cano
a) capable	(b) efficient	(c) boasters	(d) sane
	wins in such controve		(3 times)
) agreement	(b) merry making	(c) debate	(d) luxury
It is alway	s to the detriment of	their health.	(2 times)
) gain	(b) loss√	(c) benefit	(d) good
They boy	himself can <u>eradicate</u>	his nervous habits.	(2 times)
1 compose	(b) hate	(c) praise	(d) end√
Medical to		udent an unspeakable	relief and <u>enlightenm</u>
	(b) awareness√	(c) trouble	(d) worry
) ignorance	ver learned what real		
	(b) real work	(c) work	(d) study
) hard work	ably it is an important	t reason for their appar	
		(c) obviously	(d) scarcely
) indefinitely	tones have the mative	ability to pass the exam	ination.
Many stud	/h) inhorns/	(c) natural	(d) readymade
) hidden	(b) inborn*	hat emothers the fideet	e.
The boy m	ust cultivate a poise t	hat smothers the fidget	(d) curiosity
) composure	(b) skyscraper	(C) Habit	(a) carrosity
). There is no	substitute for health	(a) tuantement	(d) arrangement
) alternate	(b) equal	(c) treatment	(3 times)
 Nervous h 	abits are not easy to u	iproot.	
) get rid of ✓	(b) bring up	(c) nourish	(d) appreciate
2. Only learn bring it.		alue unless he possess	
) chow	(b) strength√	(c) habit	(d) ordinary
The boy m fidgets.	ust make himself <u>cult</u>	ivate poise and calm th	
)irrigate 🗸	(b)mitigate	(c)generate	(d) control
L It would be	e interested to <u>Inspect</u>	t them.	10
Laccont	(R) enjoy	(C) examine ✓	(D) use
. Most colle	ges do all they can wit	th scholarship funds to	alleviate this situation
) lighten	(B) burden	(C) heighten	(D) load
A few lazy	bluffers also drift into	college.	The Contract of the
) capable	(b) wicked	(c) evil mongers	(d) incapable
7. Many boys	attempt seriously to		
) do well	(B) feel better	(C) see really	(D) correct
The parent	s whom I have offend	led usually come back.	
) defended	(B) pleased	(C) frightened	(D) annoyed√
The how wi	ins out in such control		
trembles	(B) fails	(C) selected	(D) succeeds✓
		Destroying	Books
	v of decision, I left the	embankment.	(2 times)
) pane	(b) pain√	(c) stain	(d) help
, pane	annulated the sur	iter	(1 time)

(c) arrested

(c) napkin

The policeman <u>acquitted</u> the writer. ered (b) detained

There was a cold nip in the air.
Iness (b) nappy

(a) fettered

(a) coldness

Class-XII	O ATTIOS ETTO	
	she hooks	(1 time)
4. The writer couldn't consume	(c) burn unv	(d) consult
(a) store (b) study	(c) burn up	
5. The lamps threw their gleams	across the road.	(d) sink
	(c) rays	(a) sirin
6. I was living in a small heaven		(d) very grand
(a) very beautiful (b) very large	(c) very tany	(a) Aci A Rigina
7. The writer looked into the lui		(d) bright√
(a) misty (b) murky		
8. Many people were reluctant		
	(c) unwilling	
 It is not merely absurd to kee (a) waste (b) preciousnes 		(d) exultation
10. It is sometimes difficult to fin		
(a) store (b) rope		1 24
11. I fancied he looked suspiciou		(a) Panows
(a) angry (b) doubtful√		(d) tired
12. So far as I don't know how lo		(6) 411 65
(a) tried (b) roamed√		(d) attacked
13. The books of poetry accumul		
(A) catered (B) scattered	The second secon	
14. Subsiding at last on the ooze		
(A)surface (B) mud		(D) water
15. I leaned against the parapet		
(A)wall√ (B) waves		(D) bridge
16. Perhaps he suspects I have s	wag in this sack.	(2 times)
(A)stolen things (B) books	(C) jewellery	(D) clothes
17. The pedestrian was a tramp		
(A) lucky (B) walker		
18. Flashing his lantern on the ca		
(A) first floor (B) attic		D) celler
19. People sent odd things to the		
(A) useless (B) helpless		
20. I began walking on with an a		
(A) delight (B) absorbed in		(D) differently
21. Reckless with misery, I made		
(A) penniless (B) voiceless		
22. There were few solitarytrave (a) lonely (b) young	(c) advented	(1 time)
23. I improvised a sack and stuffe	ad the books into its	(0) 010
(a) provide (b) searched		/all annead
24. The books were lying forlorn	(c) bought	(d) spread
(A)comfortable (B)deserted V	(C)covered	(D) uneacu
	(0/001010	(D) uneasy
Losson HITE	A Direction	
TOP OF THE PARTY O	My Finanical C	areer
1. The writer held his money in	a crumpled bell	
(a) fall at	- Frampied pall.	

1. The writer held his money in a crumpled ball.

(a) folded (b) broken (c) polished

2. The manager thought that I was a detective.

(a) spy (b) policeman (c) soldier

3. My face was ghastly pale.

(a) horrible (b) beautifully (c) dryly (d) nicely

4. The manage	r was a grave calm m	an.	7.15
(a) funny	(b) bold	(c) brave	(d) serious
c Reckless wit	h misery, I made a pl	unge.	
(a) told	(b) attacked	(c) dived	(d) surprised
c Leame from	a rival agency.		
(a) dotactive	(b) secret	(c)opponent√	(d) state
7 So I shamble	ed in and looked time	dly round at the clen	War (Securios)
Int walk steadily	(b) walk awkwardly	√ (c) strode	(G) Hasterieu
e So I shamble	ed in and locked times	ily round at the cierr	cs. (2 times)
A S A commettee A	(b) cadly	(c) cowardly	(d) certainly
a stransporter to	the bank had the impr	ession that I was an in	ivalid millionaire.
The same of the sa	(h lillitarata	TCHHEPRIY	Militainashbasa
10 An idiot hop	e struck me that they	might think someon	HE HAG HISBITCA HIS
(a) foolish	(b)absurd	(c)wrong	(d)sharp
11 Perkless wit	h misery, I made a pl		
(a)energy	(b)labour	(c)trouble	(d)enjoyment
12. My voice wa	as sepulchral.		(2 times)
(a) sorrowful√	(b) chirpy	(c) good	(d) musical
13 Leacock got	rattled whenever he		
/Alniessed	(B) sad	(C)overjoyed	(D) upset
14 I wrote som	ething on the cheque	and thrust it at the	clerk.
(A)threw	(B) exposed	(C) showed	(D) folded
15. The sight of	the money rattles me	e.	
(A) cite	(B) place	(C) scene	(D) plot
16. I shambled	in and looked timidly.		
(A) staggered√	(B) hided	(C) lessened	(D) detached
17. Lasked in a	hollow vibrating voic	e:	
(A) loud	(B) shaky√	(C) low	(D) harsh
		A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	

Lesson # 9 Hunger and Population Explosion

1. We have the	power to abolish war		(1 time)
a) start	(b) dislike	(c) stop√	(d) predict
2. The sufferer	of yaws becomes dep	ressed and falls ill.	
a) overjoyed	(b) glad	(c) happy	(d) gloomy√
3. Muscles are	destroyed and bones	deformed.	(1times)
	(b) grown		(d) designed
. Death rate h	as been reduced by e	pidemic control.	
a) spreading diseas		(b) slow disease	
(c) problem		(d) expenditure	
5. We can get s	some idea of these far	nines from our folk	lore.
(a) predecessor		ncestor	
(c) people of the pa	st (d)tra	aditions and stories	
6. Famine has	been a problem since	the very beginning o	of time:
(a) food shortage	(b) war	(c) tussle	(d) population
7. The problem	ns that have plagued	Asian countries for the	housands of years
(a) fortified	(b) developed		(d) uplifted
8. It indicates	the greatest paradox		
(a) fiction	(b) contradiction		(d) relief
	eign, corn is scarce an		(2 times)
(a) plenteous	(b) short ✓	(c) good	(d) available

The early hunters suffered from starvation in winter.

(A) lavishness (B) luxury (C) hunger

(D) happiness

Class-XII

Joseph <u>averted</u> the widespread disaster by compulsory storage of food.

(A)avoided ✓

(B) made

(C) changed

(D) stopped

MCQ'S of the following under-line words and fill up the bubble from Book-II(Modern Prose and Heroes) Part-II Board papers 2011-2019

Lesson # 11 First Year at Harrow

1. Naturally	I am biased In favour	of boys learning English	. (2 times)
(a) narsh	(b) prejudiced√	(c) definitely	(d) basically
	ind of <u>drill</u> .		(-,
(a) trouble		(c) solution	(d) exercise√
3. They wer	e considered such dun	ces that they could learn	only English.
			(2 times)
(a) dull	(b) stupid	(c) poor	(d) intelligent
4. The exami	nation sought to expo	se the ignorance of the	writer.
(a) conceal	(b) show	(c) appreciate	(d)comprehend
a. I gazed for	r two hours at this sad	spectacle.	(3 times)
(a) searched	(b) jeered	(c) stated	(d) tackled
6. I gained no	more advantage from	n the alphabet.	100000000000000000000000000000000000000
(a) left	· (b) achieved✓	(c) relieved	(d) thought
7. The exami	iners sought to expose	my Ignorance.	
- (a) literacy	(b) illiteracy√	(c) education	(d) learning
8. The Headn	naster was not depend	dent upon paper manife	station.
(a) detriment	(b) advantage	2 2 4 7	(d) show
9. There will t	be prevailed.	The Party of the Party of the	
(a) dereated	(b) triumphed	(c) rejected	(d) defamed
10. After much	reflection. I put a bra		(6 times)
(a) time		(c) effort	(d) wait
11. The writer p	put a bolt and smudge	s on the paper.	
(a) marks	(b) pictures	(c) words	(d) sentences
12. I gazed for v	whole two hours at th	is sad spectacle.	(2 Times)
(a) question	(b) picture	(c) paper	(d) sight√
13. These exam	inations were a great	trial to me.	(2 times)
(a) nurdle	(b) pest	(c) test√	(d) obstacle
14. I learnt Engli	ish thoroughly.		(2 times)
(a) completely	(b) rapidly	(c) speedily	(d) instantly
15. The merciful	ushers collected the	paper of the writer.	(2 times)
(a) instructors	(b) teachers	(c) artists	(d)attendants
16. This unprete	ntious situation conti	nued nearly a year.	(2 times)
(a) unpleasant	(b) unprovoked	(c) unofficial	(d) unmoved
17. I entered the	<u>Inhospitable</u> regions	of examinations.	
(a) nuking	(b) untrue	(c) hiscord	(d) struggle
18. The headmas	ster judged his ability	from these <u>slender</u> indi	rations
Charles and the second	IDI ACTIVA	(C) large	Int I
19. The headmas	ster showed discernm	and in had be a sector of	general ability
(A) Toolishness	(B)understanding V	(C)mercy	Discuster
			(D)cruelty

20. But the only	y thing I would whip t	hem for does not know	w English.
(A) praise	(B) award	(C) punish✓	(D) criticize
	English parsing thorou	ighly:	
(A) grammar Rules	(B) Writing Rules	(C) Spelling Rules	(D) Reading Rules
	uch to his <u>credit</u> .		
(a) repute√	(b) disgrace	(c) loss	(d)disrepute
23. And their w			
(a) availed	(b) dominated√	(c) decreased	(d) remained
24. It showed th	at he was a man capable	of looking beneath tha	t surface of things.
(a) beyond	(b) behind	(c) below√	(d) blow
	hospitable regions of	examinations,	
(A) unkind		(C)unable	(D)barren
	ll of the examiners pre	vailed.	(3 times)
(a) dominated	(b) rejected	(c) found	(d) abhorred
	THE STATE OF THE ST	I ania Dagta	

Pasteur asked for arbitration for competition. (d) guidance (c) concession (b) quality (a) judgment√ Pasteur used to embarrass with unanswerable questions. (c) delight (d) cure (b) upset√ (a) please Pasteur enrolled himself in the National Guard. (d) considered . (c) applied (b) enlisted√ (a) tested Pasteur was born in quite humble circumstances. (d) awesome (b) ordinary ✓ (c) ugly (a) rich (2times) Pasteur found the treatment of Hydrophobia. (d) typhoid (a) flue (b) enough (c) rabies Providentially Pasteur's mind was not injured. (d) consequently (a) fortunately (b) unfortunately (c) immediately Pasteur arrived at the method of attenuating germs. (d)weakening√ (c) killing (a) cultivating (b) growing Pasteur revealed the true nature of the problem. (4 times) (d) pointed (b) disclosed√ (c) covered (a) fearnt The Pasteur institute was built in Paris with subscriptions. (c) donations√ (d) conception (a) bricks (b) mud 10. Pasteur abolished these superstitions forever. (c) ideas (d) matters (a) false beliefs (b) dreams The fame of his success stirred up other scientists. (a) stimulated (b) flown (c) made (d) disappointed 12. Pasteur's father brought a small tannery. (b) place where skins are tanned (a) asylum (c) slaughter house (d) delight 13. Pasteur took up the study of brewing. (c) making beer (d) singing (a) cooking (b) frying 14. Today the sight of this parchment is odious to me. (d) dirty (b) repulsive √ (c) attractive (a) pleasant Inflammation of wounds made amoutation necessary.

(A) cutting of tree (B) cutting of cloth (C) cutting of limbs (D) cutting of crops

(A) destroying (B) progressing (C) encouraging (D) simulating

16. The epidemic was devastating the silk industry.

Class-XII

17. Pasteur was	fortunate in processin	g forbears for charact	ter and strength.
(A) wealth	(B)descendants	(C)fellows	(D)ancestors
18. Pasteur was	filled with loathing of	Germany.	
(A) hatred	(B)love	(C)romance	(D)patriotism
19. They could i			
(A) solve	(B) discover	(C)find	(D)refuse√
20. Silkworm di	sease had been devast	tating the silk industr	y in the south of France.
(A) increasing	(B)improving	(C)surveying	(D)damaging
	ered for the competition		
(A) contest		(C) speech	(D) display
	ook off the physical ef		
(a) avoided	(b) stole	(c) got rid of ✓	(d) degenerated
	Lesson # 15	Mustafa Ka	mal
	DC33UII III II J	IVI CLISCALIA I LA	
	d that the Sultanate sl		(3 times)
(a) eradicated/End	✓ (b) enriched	(c) prevailed	(d) decreased
2. It was appa	rent that the Turks we	re growing bolder.	(2 times)
(a) ambiguous		(c) invisible	(d) evident√
	d consternation among		Call Acces
(a) surprise	(b) loyalty	(c) shame	(d) tug
4. The Padish	a himself was eager to	collaborate with the	allies.
(a) fight	(b) co-operate√	(c) conspire	(d) blunder
5. A congress	of delegates should be	called at once.	((d)students
(a) oppressors		(c) representatives	v (a)students
	rabaker refused to disk		(d) disparent
(a) train	(b) employ	(c) send	(d) disperse
7. Mustafa Ka	mal toured to demons	trate how to use the	new language.
(a) educate	(b) explain√		(d) arrange
8. Allies disso	<u>Ived</u> the National Asse	mbly.	(1) to a constant
(a) removed	(b) replaced	(c) dismissed√	(d)inaugurated
9. Mustafa Ka	amal was making excel	otionally good use of	the freedom.
(a) frivolously	(b) unusually	(c) notoriously	(d) promptly
10. The Allies e	vacuated the important	Baghdad railway junction	on. (2 times)
(a) occupied	(b) divided	(c) vacated√	(d) yielded
11. The industr	y had flourished consis	stently.	
(a) progressed	(b) failed	(c) raised	(d) praised
12. It was flame	e indignation not of ha	tred.	(2 times)
(a) anger	(b) fire	(c) success	(d)praise
13. They issued	orders that the ship o	f Mustafa Kamal shou	uld be <u>intercepted.</u>
(a) liberated	(b) let free	(c) given way	(d) stopped✓
14. But the inva			
(a) support	(b) inaction	(c) addition	(d) attack .
15. A general m	assacre of the America	ans is expected.	(3 times)
(a) killing√	(b) appreciation	(c) cowardice	(d)intelligence
16. All the orde	rs of the Padesha shou		and void.
(a) official	(b) valid	(c) legal	(d) illegal ✓
	nust report himself im		
(a) commander	(b) soldier	(c) killer	(d) revolted√
	th requested for the Br		AND THE ROYLET
(a) migration	(b) servant	(c) shelter	(d)passport
(e) melarion	In) servant	(c) stretter.	(0)5005011

19. The hous	se of the foreigners was	ransacked.	
(a) built	(b) razed down		(d) attacked
20. Istanbul l	became suspicious of hi		
(a) aware	(b) informed	(c) sure	(d) doubtful√
at Duthous	animous vote of the Asse	mbly. Sultanate is abolish	hed. (5 times)
	(b) sacred	(c) united√	(d)willful
(a) respectable	on's rights have been vic		(2 times)
	(b) reported	(c) disregarded√	(d) named
(a) accepted	on's rights have been vic		
	(b) rejected√	(c) reported	(d)disregarded
(a) accepted	d Turkish National Asse	mbly gave the verdict.	
		(c) promise	(d) loan
(a) missile	(b) decision√		(3 times)
	letermined to break dov	Vn this partier.	(d) brave
(a) resolute	(b) unwilling	(C) Weak	
	unters caused consternation	on not only among the ai	
Istanbul i	tself.	(C)discussion	(D)praise
(A) regards	(B)alarm√		
	nent at Istanbul was bra	(C) stupid√	(D)cruel
(A) wise	(B)strong		(0)0.00.
28. Week by	week little encounters	increased.	(D)narties
(A) celebrati	ons (B) fights	(C) Tunctions	done
29. The char	nges in all branches to T	urkish life have stupen	(D)pending
(A) amazing√	(B)stupid	(C)sensitive	
30. The Turk	s vowed that death was	s preferable to rule by	(D)swore√
(A) declared	(B)repeated	(C)said	
31. Among t	the Greeks, there was li	ttle enthusiasm for the	(D) notioned
(A) anxiety	(B)eagerness√	(C)clumsiness	(D)patience
32. Every in	dication seemed to poin	nt one man.	7-1 - 11Alien
(A) sign√	(B)dictation	(C)order	(D)application
33. Mustafa	Kamal inaugurated gre	at schemes.	
(A)initiated ✓	(B)abolished	(C)finished	(D)gave up
34. Mehmet	t regained Anatolia by si	ubtlety.	Carlotte in the Carlotte of th
(A) sagacity	(B)ability	(C)cleverness ✓	(D)power
35. Allies fo	rces were supervising th	ne police.	
(A) inspecting		(C)calling	(D)helping
26 The great	ater part of Izmir was re	duced to Ashes.	A PROPERTY OF
36. The great (A) dust ✓	(B) water	(C)smoke	(D) cloud
The second second	Mustafa Kamal a lenie	nt master:	
tal to	(R) hard	- (C) mild✓	(D) arrogant
(A) rash	Kamal appointed repres	entatives to form the co	enters of patriotic revol
	(B) love	(C) hatred	(D) attractions
(A) mutiny	a Kamal was the <u>saviour</u>	of turkey.	
		(C) deliverer/ resc	uer √(D) minister
(A) ruler	(B) king	r to collaborate with th	e Allies.
	dishah himself was eage	(c) oppose	(d) resist
(a) co-operate	(b) fight		
41. There v	vas no one to enforce th	(c) amity	(d)agreement√
(a) policy	(b) arrangement	(c) attiticy	

MCQ'S of the following under-line words and fill up the bubble (Novel "GOOD-BYE Mr. CHIPS") **Board papers 2011-2019**

1. It was <u>absurd</u> becau	se all things are fo	rgotten?	
(a) rigid (b) nic) useless	(d) foolish√
2. Katherine was an as			(2 times)
) a wonderful√	(d) an interesting
3. Abruptly Chips flam			(2 times)
(a) suddenly√ (b) slo	owly (c) quickly	(d) silently
4. Chip's pension was	adequate.		
(a) small (b) litt	tle (c) scanty	(d) enough√
5. About once in ten it	ems he was adam	ant.	(2 times)
(a) meek (b) rig	id√ (c) humble	(d) kind
6. Chips was not very a	rticulate.		(4 times)
(a) learned. (b) ac	tive (c) sensible	(d) talkative√
7. Mr. Chips was a littl	e bald.		
(a) dwarf (b) ha	irless (c) absent minded	(d) educated
8. Staefl went to Germ	any when the war	broke out.	
(a) stopped (b) co	ntinued (c) started ✓	(d) ended
9. The strange randon	ness of the world	beguiled him.	
(a) drive (b) de	stroy (c) tired	(d) deceived√
10. Chips did not bother	about details.	. The second	(3 times)
(a) pretend (b) an) worry	(d) think
11. Mr. Chips began in :	sheer bewilderme	nt.	
(a) cheers (b) an			(d) perplexity√
12. Chips said, "One black	ck sheep can conta	minate others"	
	oil · (c)		(d) terminate
13. Chips remained a co	nservative in politi	ics.	(4 times)
(a) famous (b) mo			(d) orthodox✓
14. And then the Chorus		A STATE OF BEINGE	The second second second
(A) choice (B)cho	oir / (C)	cheer	(D)chores
15. Where a hair's bread			
(a) constructive (b) des		the state of the s	(d) enthusiastic
16. The foggy day gave C			(3 times)
(a) excitement (b) ren		cold√	(d) contentment
17. Chips did not want to			(2times)
(a) praises (b) ma	THE RESERVE THE PARTY NAMED IN COLUMN TWO	curses	(d) sympathies
18. Collingwood was a c			(5),5),,55
(a) strong (b) tale		impudent√	(d) obedient
19. Maynard was a chubi			(4 times)
(a) brave (b) bold		fat√	(d) thin
20. Chips would chuckle s			(o) citii
(a) weep (b) laug	St. Table St. Ta	soh	(d) wall
21. He did not afterwards			
	Name and Address of the Owner, where the Owner, which is the Owner, where the Owner, where the Owner, where the Owner, which is the Owner, whic		(4 times)
		reveal	(d) hide
			(3 times)
23. Mr. Chips was conscient		reluctantly	(d) hesitatingly
			(5 times)
(a) hard-working (b) ill-te	mpered (c) f	urious	(d) raged

24. The books were chiefly	claceleal	
(a) symmetrical ✓ (b) good	(c) old	(al) masse
25. Chips was not conceited		(d) new
(a) ambitious (b) sharp		(d) tall
		(d) tall (2 times)
26. He is too cocksure of h		
(a) happy (b) please		(d) ordered (3 times)
27. He was a <u>conventional</u>		
(a) modern (b) tall	(c) healthful	(d) conservative
28. Chips went for a cure to		(1 time) (d) treatment√
(a) drama (b) rest		(2 times)
29. At fifty he was the dove		
	(c) senior member	
	that a dilatoriness of Gregson.	
	ngness (c) slowness/delay	(d) fatness
31. Chips remembered the		(d) autromo
(a) prominent (b) certain		(d) extreme
32. "Where I suppose his di		(d) advertion
(a) weakness (b) delay		(d) education (2 times)
33. A whole holiday was de		(d) banned
(a) called (b) stoppe		(1 time)
34. Chips made desultory no		(d) lovely
(a) haphazard (b) arrang		
	eager, planning a future togethe	(d) serious
(a) reluctant (b) enthu		(2times)
36. Talking to Linford had e		(d) delighted
(a) tired (b) amuse		(d) deligniced
37. His dream had been to		(d) certainly
(a) finally ✓ (b) slowly 38. The explosions still cont	inuad	(d) certainly
(a) erice (b) cound	s (c) blasts√	(d) whistles
(a) cries (b) sound 39. But he re-saw the glorio		(4 times)
(a) dismal (b) grand		(d) shining
40. Chips wore a tattered g		(0) 311111118
(a) shirt (b) trouse		(d) cloak✓
41. Wetherby was very fath		(0) 0.00.
(a) well (b) strong	ly (c) loving	(d) strict
A2 You will all he deenly or	leved to hear that king Edward d	ied this morning.
(a) lonely (b) sad		(d) happy
43 Everyone was certain th	at the east end lads would be ho	
(a) poor (b) ruffian		(d) simple
44. Chips used to hobble wi		(2 times)
(a) stumble (b) beat	(c) run	(d) sit
45. Everything ended witho		(2 times)
(a) jerk (b) stabilit	F-2 A A	(d) difficulty
46. Chips kept hospitality in		
(a) reading (b) writing		(d) curiosity
47. Brookfield was haven for		
(a) shelter (b) hell	(c) dream	(d) fear
48. They became hysterical		E COLOR LABORATE DE LA
(a) mad (b) histori		(d) wise
49. 'Sleep again if you feel		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH
(a) disturbed (b) tempt		(d) troubled
(a) distarbed		

SO THE PURS DE	gan almost instantly.		
(a) immediately	(b) speedily	(c) greatly	(d) furiously
51 Brookfield b	ecame Illustrious some		
(a) splendidy	(b) rude	(c) degenerated	(d) degraded
52 He had earn	ed that reputation of b	eing a great jester.	(4 times)
(a) writer			(d) humorist
53. But she had	not always pleaded for		(5 times)
(a) privacy	(b) diligence	(c) mildness v	(d) intensity
54. Raiston was			(3 times)
	(b) energetic	(c) cruel	(d) modern
	lingered, that time of		
	(b) rushed		(d) stopped
	hips in the lane outside		
	(b) room		(d) hall
	d at the home of the Go		
	(b) worked		(d) resided✓
* * *	ad a mediocre degree.		(1 time)
	(b) important	(c) average ✓	(d) traditional
	n altogether milder and		
(a) worthy		(c) sick	(d) softer√
60, Chips had no			
(a) relations	(b) problems	(c) sources	(d) troubles
	s, He found plenty to d	lo.	
	(b) well	(c) despite all that	(d) quite
	boys were nervous.		
(a) calm		(c) anxious✓	(d) weak
C3 14 15 5 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 5		A P	
	re of slackness and obs		4 W
(a) happiness	(b) pleasure	(c) willfulness√	(d) awareness
(a) happiness 64. The house it	(b) pleasure self was ugly and prete	(c) willfulness√	(2 times)
(a) happiness 64. The house it (a) showy	(b) pleasure self was ugly and preto (b) hateful	(c) willfulness ventious. (c) pompous	
(a) happiness 64. The house it (a) showy 65. He was not a	(b) pleasure self was ugly and preto (b) hateful a very profound classic	(c) willfulness ventious. (c) pompous al scholar.	(2 times) (d) sumptuous
(a) happiness 64. The house it (a) showy 65. He was not a (a) shallow	(b) pleasure self was ugly and prete (b) hateful a very profound classic (b) low	(c) willfulness (c) pompous al scholar. (c) idle	(2 times)
(a) happiness 64. The house it (a) showy 65. He was not a (a) shallow 66. The boys see	(b) pleasure self was ugly and prete (b) hateful a very profound classic (b) low emed to be ready to po	(c) willfulness (c) pompous al scholar. (c) idle unce on him.	(d) sumptuous (d) deep
(a) happiness 64. The house it (a) showy 65. He was not a (a) shallow 66. The boys see (a) plunder	(b) pleasure self was ugly and prete (b) hateful a very profound classic (b) low emed to be ready to po (b) stand	(c) willfulness (c) pompous al scholar. (c) idle unce on him. (c) jump	(2 times) (d) sumptuous
(a) happiness 64. The house it (a) showy 65. He was not a (a) shallow 66. The boys see (a) plunder 67. Chips began	(b) pleasure self was ugly and prete (b) hateful a very profound classic (b) low emed to be ready to po (b) stand in a faint and palpitati	(c) willfulness ventious. (c) pompous al scholar. (c) idle unce on him. (c) jump ventious ventious ventious.	(d) sumptuous (d) deep (d) work
(a) happiness 64. The house it (a) showy 65. He was not a (a) shallow 66. The boys see (a) plunder 67. Chips began (a) whispering	(b) pleasure self was ugly and prete (b) hateful a very profound classic (b) low emed to be ready to po (b) stand in a faint and palpitati (b) rising	(c) willfulness ventious. (c) pompous al scholar. (c) idle unce on him. (c) jump veng chuckle. (c) trembling ventious ventious.	(d) sumptuous (d) deep (d) work (d) singing
 (a) happiness 64. The house it (a) showy√ 65. He was not a (a) shallow 66. The boys see (a) plunder 67. Chips began (a) whispering 68. There was a 	(b) pleasure self was ugly and prete (b) hateful a very profound classic (b) low emed to be ready to po (b) stand in a faint and palpitati (b) rising law that permitted pa	(c) willfulness ventious. (c) pompous al scholar. (c) idle unce on him. (c) jump veng chuckle. (c) trembling venticians to marry plebe	(d) sumptuous (d) deep (d) work (d) singing eians.
(a) happiness 64. The house it (a) showy 65. He was not a (a) shallow 66. The boys see (a) plunder 67. Chips began (a) whispering 68. There was a (a) poor citizens	(b) pleasure self was ugly and preto (b) hateful a very profound classic (b) low med to be ready to po (b) stand in a faint and palpitati (b) rising law that permitted pa (b) aristocrats ✓	(c) willfulness ventious. (c) pompous al scholar. (c) idle vence on him. (c) jump vence on him. (c) jump vence on him. (c) trembling vence on him. (c) trembling vence on him. (c) trembling vence on him.	(d) sumptuous (d) deep (d) work (d) singing eians. (d) Germans
(a) happiness 64. The house it (a) showy 65. He was not a (a) shallow 66. The boys see (a) plunder 67. Chips began (a) whispering 68. There was a (a) poor citizens 69. Chips had alre	(b) pleasure self was ugly and prete (b) hateful a very profound classic (b) low med to be ready to po (b) stand in a faint and palpitati (b) rising law that permitted pa (b) aristocrats v eady begun to sink into	(c) willfulness ventious. (c) pompous al scholar. (c) idle unce on him. (c) jump vention venti	(d) sumptuous (d) deep (d) work (d) singing eians. (d) Germans of pedagogy.
(a) happiness 64. The house it (a) showy 65. He was not a (a) shallow 66. The boys see (a) plunder 67. Chips began (a) whispering 68. There was a (a) poor citizens 69. Chips had alre (a) learning	(b) pleasure self was ugly and prete (b) hateful a very profound classic (b) low med to be ready to po (b) stand in a faint and palpitati (b) rising law that permitted pa (b) aristocrats eady begun to sink into (b) teaching	(c) willfulness ventious. (c) pompous al scholar. (c) idle vence on him. (c) jump vence chuckle. (c) trembling vence tricians to marry pleber (c) rulers the creeping dry not (c) listening	(d) sumptuous (d) deep (d) work (d) singing eians. (d) Germans of pedagogy. (d) laughing
(a) happiness 64. The house it (a) showy 65. He was not a (a) shallow 66. The boys see (a) plunder 67. Chips began (a) whispering 68. There was a (a) poor citizens 69. Chips had alre (a) learning 70. The whole pa	(b) pleasure self was ugly and preto (b) hateful a very profound classic (b) low med to be ready to po (b) stand in a faint and palpitati (b) rising law that permitted pa (b) aristocrats v eady begun to sink into (b) teaching v ageant of it swung before	(c) willfulness ventious. (c) pompous al scholar. (c) idle vunce on him. (c) jump veng chuckle. (c) trembling venticians to marry plebe (c) rulers the creeping dry not (c) listening ore him.	(d) sumptuous (d) deep (d) work (d) singing eians. (d) Germans of pedagogy. (d) laughing (2 times)
(a) happiness 64. The house it (a) showy 65. He was not a (a) shallow 66. The boys see (a) plunder 67. Chips began (a) whispering 68. There was a (a) poor citizens 69. Chips had alre (a) learning 70. The whole pa (a) scene	(b) pleasure self was ugly and prete (b) hateful a very profound classic (b) low med to be ready to po (b) stand in a faint and palpitati (b) rising law that permitted pa (b) aristocrats eady begun to sink into (b) teaching ageant of it swung befor (b) message	(c) willfulness ventious. (c) pompous al scholar. (c) idle sunce on him. (c) jump veng chuckle. (c) trembling venticians to marry plebe (c) rulers the creeping dry not (c) listening ore him. (c) act	(d) sumptuous (d) deep (d) work (d) singing eians. (d) Germans of pedagogy. (d) laughing
(a) happiness 64. The house it (a) showy 65. He was not a (a) shallow 66. The boys see (a) plunder 67. Chips began (a) whispering 68. There was a (a) poor citizens 69. Chips had alre (a) learning 70. The whole pa (a) scene	(b) pleasure self was ugly and preto (b) hateful a very profound classic (b) low med to be ready to po (b) stand in a faint and palpitati (b) rising law that permitted pa (b) aristocrats v eady begun to sink into (b) teaching v ageant of it swung before	(c) willfulness ventious. (c) pompous al scholar. (c) idle sunce on him. (c) jump veng chuckle. (c) trembling venticians to marry plebe (c) rulers the creeping dry not (c) listening ore him. (c) act	(d) sumptuous (d) deep (d) work (d) singing eians. (d) Germans of pedagogy. (d) laughing (2 times)
(a) happiness 64. The house it (a) showy 65. He was not a (a) shallow 66. The boys see (a) plunder 67. Chips began (a) whispering 68. There was a (a) poor citizens 69. Chips had alre (a) learning 70. The whole pa (a) scene 71. He remembe (a) introductory	(b) pleasure (c) self was ugly and preto (b) hateful (c) very profound classic (d) low (emed to be ready to po (e) stand in a faint and palpitati (e) rising (e) law that permitted pa (f) aristocrats (e) aristocrats (e) teaching (e) teaching (e) teaching (e) message (e) message (e) red the day of his prel	(c) willfulness ventious. (c) pompous al scholar. (c) idle ounce on him. (c) jump veng chuckle. (c) trembling venticians to marry plebe (c) rulers the creeping dry not (c) listening ore him. (c) act iminary interview. (c) iong	(d) sumptuous (d) deep (d) work (d) singing eians. (d) Germans of pedagogy. (d) laughing (2 times) (d) experience
(a) happiness 64. The house it (a) showy 65. He was not a (a) shallow 66. The boys see (a) plunder 67. Chips began (a) whispering 68. There was a (a) poor citizens 69. Chips had alre (a) learning 70. The whole pa (a) scene 71. He remembe (a) introductory	(b) pleasure self was ugly and preto (b) hateful a very profound classic (b) low med to be ready to po (b) stand in a faint and palpitati (b) rising law that permitted pa (b) aristocrats eady begun to sink into (b) teaching (b) teaching (c) geant of it swung befor (b) message ered the day of his prei (b) last	(c) willfulness ventious. (c) pompous al scholar. (c) idle ounce on him. (c) jump veng chuckle. (c) trembling venticians to marry plebe (c) rulers the creeping dry not (c) listening ore him. (c) act iminary interview. (c) iong	(d) sumptuous (d) deep (d) work (d) singing eians. (d) Germans of pedagogy. (d) laughing (2 times) (d) experience
(a) happiness 64. The house it (a) showy 65. He was not a (a) shallow 66. The boys see (a) plunder 67. Chips began (a) whispering 68. There was a (a) poor citizens 69. Chips had alre (a) learning 70. The whole pa (a) scene 71. He remembe (a) introductory 72. Katherine di (a) rendered	(b) pleasure self was ugly and prete (b) hateful a very profound classic (b) low emed to be ready to po (b) stand in a faint and palpitati (b) rising law that permitted pa (b) aristocrats eady begun to sink into (b) teaching ageant of it swung befor (b) message ered the day of his prel (b) last d not always plead for	(c) willfulness ventious. (c) pompous al scholar. (c) idle vence on him. (c) jump vence on him. (c) jump vence on him. (c) trembling venticians to marry plebe (c) rulers the creeping dry not (c) listening ore him. (c) act iminary interview. (c) iong leniency. (c) request ventices	(d) sumptuous (d) deep (d) work (d) singing eians. (d) Germans of pedagogy. (d) laughing (2 times) (d) experience (d) successful
(a) happiness 64. The house it (a) showy 65. He was not a (a) shallow 66. The boys see (a) plunder 67. Chips began (a) whispering 68. There was a (a) poor citizens 69. Chips had alre (a) learning 70. The whole pa (a) scene 71. He remembe (a) introductory 72. Katherine di (a) rendered	(b) pleasure self was ugly and prete (b) hateful a very profound classic (b) low emed to be ready to po (b) stand in a faint and palpitati (b) rising law that permitted pa (b) aristocrats eady begun to sink into (b) teaching (b) message ered the day of his prel (b) iast d not always plead for (b) wait	(c) willfulness ventious. (c) pompous al scholar. (c) idle vence on him. (c) jump vence on him. (c) jump vence on him. (c) trembling venticians to marry plebe (c) rulers the creeping dry not (c) listening ore him. (c) act iminary interview. (c) iong leniency. (c) request ventices	(d) sumptuous (d) deep (d) work (d) singing eians. (d) Germans of pedagogy. (d) laughing (2 times) (d) experience (d) successful
(a) happiness 64. The house it (a) showy 65. He was not a (a) shallow 66. The boys see (a) plunder 67. Chips began (a) whispering 68. There was a (a) poor citizens 69. Chips had alre (a) learning 70. The whole pa (a) scene 71. He remembe (a) introductory 72. Katherine dia (a) rendered 73. Archer's busi	(b) pleasure (b) hateful (b) hateful (c) very profound classic (b) low (d) stand (e) stand (e) rising (f) rising (f) aristocrats (g) aristocrats (g) aristocrats (g) begun to sink into (g) teaching (g) (g) message (g) message (g) message (g) hateful (g) hateful (g) message (g) hateful (g) message (g) hateful (g) hatef	(c) willfulness ventious. (c) pompous al scholar. (c) idle ounce on him. (c) jump veng chuckle. (c) trembling venticians to marry pleber (c) rulers (c) rulers the creeping dry not (c) listening ore him. (c) act iminary interview. (c) iong leniency. (c) request veness.	(d) sumptuous (d) deep (d) work (d) singing eians. (d) Germans of pedagogy. (d) laughing (2 times) (d) experience (d) successful (d) order
(a) happiness 64. The house it (a) showy 65. He was not a (a) shallow 66. The boys see (a) plunder 67. Chips began (a) whispering 68. There was a (a) poor citizens 69. Chips had alre (a) learning 70. The whole pa (a) scene 71. He remembe (a) introductory 72. Katherine di (a) rendered 73. Archer's busi (a) contemptible 74. Chips becam (a) wise	(b) pleasure (self was ugly and prete (b) hateful a very profound classic (b) low emed to be ready to po (b) stand in a faint and palpitati (b) rising law that permitted pa (b) aristocrats (b) aristocrats (b) teaching (b) teaching (b) message ered the day of his prel (b) iast d not always plead for (b) wait iness was a queer busic (b) lovely e less rigid. (b) hard/stern	(c) willfulness ventious. (c) pompous al scholar. (c) idle vence on him. (c) jump vence on him. (c) jump vence on him. (c) trembling venticians to marry plebe (c) rulers (c) rulers (c) rulers (c) listening ore him. (c) act iminary interview. (c) iong leniency. (c) request vences. (c) odd vences. (c) odd vences.	(d) sumptuous (d) deep (d) work (d) singing eians. (d) Germans of pedagogy. (d) laughing (2 times) (d) experience (d) successful (d) order (d) lovable (4 times) (d) foolish
(a) happiness 64. The house it (a) showy 65. He was not a (a) shallow 66. The boys see (a) plunder 67. Chips began (a) whispering 68. There was a (a) poor citizens 69. Chips had alre (a) learning 70. The whole pa (a) scene 71. He remembe (a) introductory 72. Katherine di (a) rendered 73. Archer's bus (a) contemptible 74. Chips becam (a) wise 75. Sometimes, for	(b) pleasure (c) hateful (d) hateful (e) very profound classic (d) low (e) med to be ready to po (e) stand in a faint and palpitati (e) rising (e) aristocrats (f) aristocrats (f) teaching (g) ageant of it swung befor (g) message (g) message (g) hateful (h) iast (h) iast (h) wait iness was a queer busic (h) lovely	(c) willfulness ventious. (c) pompous al scholar. (c) idle vence on him. (c) jump vence on him. (c) jump vence on him. (c) trembling venticians to marry plebe (c) rulers (c) rulers (c) rulers (c) listening ore him. (c) act iminary interview. (c) iong leniency. (c) request vences. (c) odd vences. (c) odd vences.	(d) sumptuous (d) deep (d) work (d) singing eians. (d) Germans of pedagogy. (d) laughing (2 times) (d) experience (d) successful (d) order (d) lovable (4 times) (d) foolish
(a) happiness 64. The house it (a) showy 65. He was not a (a) shallow 66. The boys see (a) plunder 67. Chips began (a) whispering 68. There was a (a) poor citizens 69. Chips had alre (a) learning 70. The whole pa (a) scene 71. He remembe (a) introductory 72. Katherine di (a) rendered 73. Archer's busi (a) contemptible 74. Chips becam (a) wise	(b) pleasure (self was ugly and prete (b) hateful a very profound classic (b) low emed to be ready to po (b) stand in a faint and palpitati (b) rising law that permitted pa (b) aristocrats (b) aristocrats (b) teaching (b) teaching (b) message ered the day of his prel (b) iast d not always plead for (b) wait iness was a queer busic (b) lovely e less rigid. (b) hard/stern	(c) willfulness ventious. (c) pompous al scholar. (c) idle vence on him. (c) jump vence on him. (c) jump vence on him. (c) trembling venticians to marry plebe (c) rulers (c) rulers (c) rulers (c) listening ore him. (c) act iminary interview. (c) iong leniency. (c) request vences. (c) odd vences. (c) odd vences.	(d) sumptuous (d) deep (d) work (d) singing eians. (d) Germans of pedagogy. (d) laughing (2 times) (d) experience (d) successful (d) order (d) lovable (4 times) (d) foolish

76.	Bernald Shaw	had strange and repr	ehensible opinions.	
	demnable v.	(8)queer	(C)cold	(D)wise.
77.	You're such a	remarkable old boy t	hat one never knows.	
		(b) smart	(c) common	(d) noteworthy
a) clev	Samuthing wh	ose ultimate significa	nce had yet to be recl	
		(b) guessed√	(c) published	(d) refuted
a) pla			(c) passing	
79.	Mr. Chips was	rescued by the girl.	(c) saved	(d) drowned
a) hos	pitalized	The state of the s	(c) savea.	(-)
30.	An then row v	vith Kaiston.	(a) adjustment	(d) agreement
a) qua	arrel	(b) harmony	(c) adjustment	(1 time)
		"You old ruffian feeli	ng all right	(d) enemy
		(b) boy	(c) villain	(d) ellethly
32.	Behind a ram	part of ancient times		(d) malle
	bd		(c) house	(d) wall√
33.	Let us resume	our work.		. W
a) res	tart√	(b) recover		(d) rely
34.	Tea brought a	thousand tangled rec	ollections of old times	ia.
a) ren	nembrance	(b) ideas	(c) pictures	(d) horrifies
35.	At the beginni	ing, Chips' discipline w	ras not reliable.	
a) ner	fect	(b) defective	(c) dependable	(d) deep
86	Chins felt no	relish of being rescued	1.	
al del	ight /	(b) insult	(c) admonition	(d) warning
07	Paleton was e	fficient, ruthless ambi	tious, but not very like	eable. (5 times)
		(b) cunning	(c) shameless	(d) merciless√
	rt Ula ancola mui	t him at her mercy.	(6) 2.10.11	
88.		41.3. 1.	(c) wrench	(d) trouble
(a) inju	ury			(2 times)
		er came in a shrill treb	(c) voice✓	(d) joy
	ng	(b) light	im and smiling	(4 times)
90.		there stooping over h	(c) boodings	(d) gazing
	nding	(b) looking	(c) benuing	1 1 2 2
91.	Mr. Chips cou	id look upon it all with	a deep and sumptuo	(d) enjoyable
(a) ma	ignificent✓	(b) ordinary	(c) complete	(d) elijoyabie
		dded and stumbled.	(a)ad	(d) flourished
(a) sta	ggered✓		***	למן ווטטווצוופע
93.	Chatteries wa	s modern and sympat		Authorities.
(a) cru	iel		(-) 0	(d) wise
94.	Chips rememb	pered Katherine scamp	pering along the stone	corridor.
(a) we	eping	(b) racing√	(c) laughing	(d) dancing
95.	Everyone was	summoned to assemi	ble in big hall.	
(a) ord	dered	(b) forced	(c) called√	(d) suggested
96.	Your methods	of teaching are slack	and old fashioned.	(2 times)
	reful	(b) careless	(c) sluggish✓	(d) bad
97.	When they fir	st met, Katherine tho	ught Chips was solicite	or.
(a) juo		(b) master	(c) merchant	(d) lawyer√
98.	Chins' capital	did not suffer when the	he slump set in.	
(a) str		(b) increase	(c) collapse√	(d) damp
	Chips eyes ga		(c) sight	(d) happiness
(a) sa	dness	(b) glow		
			brown sheen of instru	
(a) glo)SSV	(b) string	(c) wood	(d) part
444	Merivale was	there, stooping over	nim and smiling.	
	vering	(b) bending	(c) inclining	(d) examining

102. Its subseque	nt history never raise	d it to front-rank state	us.	lass-XII	17
(a) academic	(b) later	(c) old	(d) original		
103. Chips looke	d upon his duration	at Brookfield with	deep and sumptu	out 27. The post-war deca	ade swept through:
tranquility.				a) pre-war (c)	war-like (e
(a) splendid	(b) humble	(c) pleasant	(d) unusual	28. Chips had won an	unchartered no ma
104. Raiston call	ed Mr. Chips slack.			a) flavour (b)	problem (e
(a) lazy ✓	(b) bad	(c) active	(d) strong	29. Yet Katherine per	sisted.
105. Mr. Chips sa	w Marivale stooping	over him.	(2 times)	a)continued√ (b)	objected (d
	(b) drinking		(d) beating	30. A pleasant, placid	life, at Mrs. Wicket
106. "I can't stan	d it much longer. "Sai	d Chatteris."		a) subbtle (b)	
(a) detest	(b) occupy		(d) array	31. Everyone was sun	moned to a big hall
107. Roars of lau	ghter and tumultuous				died (c
(a) silent	(b) loud√		(d) salient	32. Chips stared abou	t him.
108. For his man	riage was triumphant		(-,,,,,,,,,,	a) gazed (b)	
(a) little	(b) good	(c) rejoicing√	(d) carious	33. The yarn passed o	
109. Mr. Chips ti	hrashed Captain's fath		(2 times)		article (c
(a) praised	(b) punished✓	The same of the sa	(d) rewarded	34. The Head with the	The state of the s
	lap boys who would o				norrified (C
(a) prune	(b) light	(c) fill	(d) shut	35. Katherine had not	
111. Chips watch	ned the <u>trial</u> game.	1-2	(0)5,100		read (C
(a) curse		(c)selection contes	t (d) testing V	36. The legendary lad	y was sitting like a c
	articles that introduce	d a few tags.	e (a) resemb	A) breaking into pieces	
(a) problems	(b) issues		(d) journals	C) shining	(0
113. Chips felt v	ery fit, the actual worl	was not taxing.	(4 times)	37. Nice men treated	them with a polite b
(a) delighting	(b) tiring		(d) baking	A) love (8)	pravery (C
	ed himself and wrench	ed his ankle.	(2 times)	38. Maynard was a da	
(a) broke	(b) injured	(c) twisted✓	(d) bled		dle (C
115. Cartwright	was whispering to Me		(a) bica	.39. He always describ	ed to depreciate him
	(b) advising		(d) soothing		admire (C
	iven uproars farewell.		(d) sootining	.40. The voice sounder	d like a summons to
(a) comfortable			(d) calm	A) paradise (B)	hell ✓ (C
117. In old age,	Chips faculties remain	ed unimpaired.	(o) cann	41. Chips encountered	d a rather small boy
(a) harmful .	(b) defective	(c) broken	(d) undamaged√	A) abused (B)	missed (C
118. Just as marri	age had added somethir	g, so did bereavement.	(5 times)	142. Chips realized the	inadequacy of his q
(a) deprivation	(b) death	(c) impairment	(d) consolation		worth (C
119. You can go t	to blazes for all I care.	(-)pottilicije	(d) consolation	143. The write entered	the inhospitable re
	(b) family		(d) hell		unkind√ '(C
120. Chips was n	ot boastful or concelte	ed	(2 times)	144. Chips writing was	
(a) foolish	(b) proud✓	(c) ugly	(d) silly	A) readable (B)	
121. Chips went	on with his Latin amid	st the crashes.	(d) silly	L45. <u>Numerous</u> official	
(a) clashes	(b) cries	(c) bang	(d) matches		a few (C
122. It was a dam	p shinning day.	The state of the s	(d) matches	146. Some snobbish pe	
(a) foggy✓	(b) dry	(c) cold	(d) current		numble (0
	nbered the dizzy happ	iness.	(d) sunny	147. Chatteris asked Cl	
(a) prominent	(b) certain	(c) puzzied√	(d) and		fast (C
124. At last, Raist		(o) barried.	(d) extreme	148. Meldrum succeed	
(a) warmly	(b) lately	(c) coldly	141		defeated (0
	e <u>Implacable</u> in mobs.	(c) coluly	(d) lovingly	149. Chips assumed a s	cowl in his first clas
(a) selfish	(b) unforgiving		- 775	(A) frown (B) line	(C) confu
	he found plenty to d	(c) selfless	(d) unruly	150. Chips wrote his ar	ticle for the Brookfi
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		v,		(A) cared (B)	holy ((
(a) a little	(b) not enough	(c) limited	(d) a lot√	151. Chips were a tatte	

	ar decade swept the		
		(c) after-war	
		no man's land of privileg	
		(c) suffering	(d) advantage√
29. Yet Katherli			
	(b) objected		(d) retreated
	placid life, at Mrs. \		
	(b) cruel	(c) calm✓	(d) difficult
	as summoned to a		
a)departed		(c)prayed	(d)sent for√
32. Chips stared			(1 time)
	(b) delighted		(d) ordered
	ssed on and joyous		
	(b) article		(d) letter
	ith them standing w		
		(C) grieved	(D) pinched
		bequeath all her mind to	
A) conceal	(B) read		(D) afford
		ike a <u>crumbling</u> wooden	doll.
A) breaking into pi	eces	(B) shivering	
C) shining	and the same of the	(D) soft	ALCOHOL:
		polite but rather distance	Market Unique of the Co.
A) love		(C) disregard	(D) rebuke
	as a dauntless boy.	105 hansand	(3 times)
A) coward	(B)idle described to <u>depreci</u>	(C) brave	(D) weak
A) praise	(B)admire	(C)devalue√	(D)dissolve
The state of the s	ounded like a summ		(D)uissoive
	(B)hell ✓		(D)fair
		all boy wearing a Brookfie	
A) abused	(B)missed	(C)met √	(D)astounded
The state of the s		of his qualifications.	(5)0510011000
	The state of the s	(C)deficiency ✓	(D)power
		able region of examination	
A) kind		(C)comprehensive	(D)precise
144. Chips writin	ng was thin, spidery		
A) readable√	(B) illegible	(C) sloping	(D) fair
145. Numerous	officials visit china to	oday.	
(A) little	(B)a few	(C)few	(D)many
146. Some snobl	bish people said tha	t they thought they had h	neard of Brookfield.
(A) arrogant	(B)humble	(C)excited	(D)polite
147. Chatteris as		ke anything strenuously.	
(A)ardent	(B) fast	(C) newly	(D)slowly
	ucceeded Wetherby		The state of the s
(A) came after		(C)insulted	(D) won
	ned a scowl in his fir		
(A) frown (B) I		confusion (D) pa	anic
(A) cared		rookfield terminal maga	
	(B)holy	(C)first	(D)after a term
151. Chips were (A) new	(B) silky	(C)	(D) energy
tri di con	(p) surv	(C)precious	(D) torn

	18	A Plus English (ALP)	mart Syllabus-2020-
Class-XII			
sea Hawar suffa	ring from Anno-Domn	nini.	(D) ald area.
	(B) disease	(C) fever	(D) old age ✓
(A) young	confute her ideas.		(D)-wlass
(A) reject √	(B)accept	(C)believe	(D)enjoy
tea I know him.	sir Cheeky's was to m	ie.	Zm.V ZAA
(A) nolite	(B)obedient	(C)distespection	(D)witty
155 He had beer	there for more than	a decade.	(3 Times)
(A)century	(B)ten years√	(C)period	(D)fortnight
156. Chips also b	egan to read detective	e stories.	100 No 181 m
(A) love	(B)tragic	(C)secret v	(D)terrific
157 Mr. Chips d	id not feel diffident at	out his work.	rack and and
(A) bold	(B)brave	(C)shy \	(D)coward
158. They might	have despised anyone	e else.	the stand
(A) loved	(B)condemned	(C)likea	(D)praised
159. The story w	vas told, retold, embel	lished.	test
fal distanted	(R)extorted	(C)forgotten	(D)exaggerated
150. Raiston cla	imed to have doubled	the school endowmer	(D) students
	101 damaking v	II Teathers	I Pal management
161. The speech	was made twice as lo	ng, perhaps, by the lat	ignter that impede
progress.			(D) accomplished
(A) coloured	(B) clouded	(C) hindered V	(D) accomplished
162. Maynard w	vas an impudent boy.	101 ((D) wayward
163 unammet feel	(B) obedient	(C) insolent	
163. Mr. Chips t	took up isolated words	out of that indictmen	(D)reward
(A) speech	(B)blame Y	(Clawaru	Diewaid
164. Mr. Chips !	murmured after a paus	se.	(D)whispered
(A) growled	(B)cried	(C)zopped	(D)Willispercu
165. Mr. Chips	had a vague notion abo	(C)lmosination	(D)ldea✓
(A) command	The state of the s	(C)imagination	10/1000
	e was lit near the pavi	(C) church	(D) ground
(A) bus stand	(B) theatre	owers of himself	(0) 8.00
167. Raiston wa	as very pontifical and	(C) authoritative	(D) brilliant
(A) submissive	(B) efficient	e were slovenly.	
	ld Chips that his habit	(C)accurate	(D)careless√
(A) clean	(B)good plenty of <u>shrapnel</u> fall		
169. There was	(B) trees	(C) stones	(D) leaves
(A) bomb			
	seemed to him distast (B) appeared ✓	(C) deserted	(D) liked
(A) felt	e had a good deal of s	nrightliness in it.	7
	(B) laziness	(C) slowness	(D) weakness
(A) liveliness	had a vague notion ab		
	(B)certain	(C)unclear ✓	(D)wise
(A)clear	was a <u>veteran</u> teacher.		
(A)active	(B)agile	(C)experienced✓	(D)in-experience
174. Chips was			
(A) An experience	d person √	(B) brave	
(C) weak		(D) clever	12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
175. Mr. Chips	had been afflicted with	an acute desire to de	preciate himself.
(A) gloomy	(B) pained√	(C) sad	(D) happy
176. School bell	changed for call over		
(A) rang	(B) change	(C) fell	(D) hanged

177. Mixing care	eful spoonfuls from di	fferent caddles.	
(A) large basket	(B) pitcher	(C) bucket	(D) small boxes
3 7	yone who will constru	ie?	
(A) build	(B) Interpret✓	(C) smash	(D) press
	Brookfield dwindled	to non-existence.	
(A) progressed	(B) declined✓	(C) hastened	(D) prospered
	ld, retold and embellish	ed.	
(A) rejected	(B) corrected	(C) exaggerated✓	(D) concocted
181. I am a war-t			
4	(B) victorious		(D) activist
	nensely popular with bo		
(A) cordially		(C) greatly	(D) none of these
	was full of <u>lusty</u> boys.	V-V	
(A) vigorous		(C)small	(D) lean
184. School boys	liked mnemonics and	d puns.	
(A) strethoscope	(B) horoscope	(C) remembering de	vice (D) xylophone
	riage he was a dry, rat		
(A) extra ordinary	(B) commonplace√	(C) popular	(D) attractive
	(atherine was a radica		
(A) social	(B) revolutionary✓	(C) pessimistic	(D) optimistic
	with his Latin class, amic		
(A) re-arranging	(B) resounding√	(C) re-collecting	(D) reminding
	his letters in thin, spide		(**)
	(B) writing	(C) story	(D) letter
189. At last he shi			1016-11
(A) smiled	(B) moved	(C) drew back	(D) fell
190. Ralston's su	ccessor was a man na	med Chatteris.	(-1111
(A) victor		(C) forerunner	(D) herald
191. Mr. Chips et	njoyed uncharted priv	ilege.	No. of the last of
	(B) immense		(D) official
192. Chips had vi	vid recollection of Wh	etherby.	allows and
(A) poisonous	(B) clear√	(C) vague	(D) verifying
			a bubble from

19

MCQ'S of appropriate preposition and fill up the bubble from **Board papers 2011-2019**

1.	He was addicted	smoking.	(3 times)
	(b) to√		(d) by
2.	It is easy to accustom one	self bad habits.	
	h (b) to	(c) of	(d) in
7 -		your promise.	(3 times)
	(b) with	(c) on -	(d) to
	He was absorbed	his studies.	(3 times)
	(b) in√	(c) to	(d) of
5.	He was not absent	school.	
	(b) off	(c) of	(d) from√
6.	We should ahetain	telling a lie.	
	m√ (b) of	(c) to -	(d) over
	He was accused	theft.	(2 Times)
	th (b) of√	(c) by	(d) from
	Junaid was annoyed	my performance.	(3 times)
	(b) with	(c) of -	(d) for

Class-XII

Class-XII

9. He alighted	the	horse.	
(a) from		(c) in	(d) to
10. My friend ac			
(a) with		(c) to <	(d) upon
11. I don't agre	e v		(1 Time)
(a) with	(h) from	(c) to	(d) at
12. His house is		3.7	(1 Time)
(a) of		(c) to√	(d) with
13. He almed_			(1 Time)
(a) upon			(d) at ✓
14. All are ansi		(c) for	(1 time)
(a) before			- (d) after
	4-4	(c) to	(u) arter
		n the charge.	(4) -66
(a) on	(b) of ✓	(c) with	(d) off
16. He was not	41.4	the new situation.	(-IV A
(a) from	(b) at	(c) of √	(d) to
17. I availed m	the state of the s	_ the chance.	(1 Time)
(a) by	(b) of√	(c) from	(d) to
	attend	your work.	141
(a) on	(b) to√	(c) within	(d) up
	mplished	singing.	(4)
(a) at	(b) in√	(c) for	(d) on
	/ wi		/41×4~
(a) on	(b) with✓	(c) of	(d) to
	ne was approved		full suitale
(a) to	(b) of ✓	(c) in	(d) with
	e did not agree _	the leader.	(4) -6
(a) to	(b) against	(c) with	(d) of
	eve to account _		Id Sand
(a) at	(b) by	(c) of	(d) for√
	was banished_	a foreign country.	
(a) from	(b) to	(c) with	(d) of
25. Charity be	(b) at√	_ home.	(d)her
(a) in The Muslin	n believe	(c) from	(d)by
	(b) in	one God.	(1 Time)
(a) on 27. He will bla		(c) at	(d) of
	(b) with	itit.	(2 times)
(a) of We should	not boast	our wealth.	(d) from
(a) for	(b) off		121 -61
29. He is blind		(c) over	(d) of ✓
(a) with	(b) in√	e eye.	(3 times)
30. She was br	100	(c) by by her uncle.	(d) at
(a) of			(1 Time)
	(b) on	(c) up	(d) upon
31. He is blind (a) to√		weakness.	(48
	(b) of	(c) from	(d) with
32. Beware	/h) from		(2 Times)
	(b) from	(c) about	(d) to
	tears.	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	
(a) with They built:	(b) from	(c)in	(d) into
(a) to	a bridge	the river.	
(2) (0	(b) from	(c) over√	(d) of
The second secon	The second secon		

35.	He is burdened	a large family.	
(a) out	(b) of	(c) for	(d) with
36	He does not care	me.	(a) with
(a) of	(b) for√	(c) with	(d) from
37.	You are not consistent	what you say.	(d) Holli
(a) to	(b) in	(c) for	(d) with
38.	I congratulate you	your success.	(1 Time)
(a) at	(b) on√	(c) over	(d) for
39.	Please take charge	the office.	(0) (0)
(a) of√		(c) over	(d) on
40.	He was charged	theft.	(1 Time)
(a) of	(b) with	(c) at	(d) on
41.	He has great command	English.	(4) 011
(a) on	(b) over√	(c) of	(d) in
42.	He called my ho	use.	(0)
(a) to	(b) at ✓	(c) from	(d) on
43.	His failure was contrary	his expectations.	(-)
(a) of	(b) to√	(c) with	(d) against
44.	Sewage is carried	pipelines.	(-, -, -,
(a) with	(b) through√		(d) up
	His sickness confined him _	bed.	
(a) to <	1-1	(c) within	(d) from
	Everybody cares	_ wealth.	
	r (b) for√	(c) about	(d) of
		the teacher's advice.	
(a) by		(c) for	(d) with✓
	People have been deprived	their rights.	(2 Times)
(a) troi	n (b) of ✓	(c) with	(d) by
49.	We discussed it	detail.	
(a) wit	100	(c) from	(d) for
	It is not good to depend		A DE PROPERTY OF
(a) in	(b) for	(c) on <	(d) with
16. 1	Do not look down	the poor.	(1 Time)
	n (b) on	(c) over	(d) from
	They dwella p	lace away from here.	LINE
(a) for 53 .	(b) after		(d) in ✓
(a) of	He died cholera		(1 Time)
7.75	Zakat must be dealt	(c) with	(d) in
	(b) out√	fairly.	(2 times)
7 7	No one likes to deal	(c) into	(d) away
	h (b) out	a dishonest person.	(2 times)
	l enquired his	(c) in	(d) to
(a) abo			(1 time)
57.	Lysozyme has no harmful e	(c) on the leucoc	(d) after√
(a) for	(b) with	(c) of	(d) on√
58.	He is not entitled	vote.	(2 times)
(a) for		(c) to√	(d) with
	He is endowed		(1 time)
(a) wit		(c) in	(d) over
10.00		health.	(a) over
(a) for		(c) into	(d) from
(4) (6)	(to) diter	(c) mico	(4) 11 0111

Class-XII

22

61. He always excelle	d his	work.	
(a) about (b)	within -	(c) in 🗸	(d) from
62. In this matter, he		fault.	
10.00	of	(c) at√	(d) from
63. Please, do not fir	d faults	_others.	Allow and the second
	with	(c) for	(d) from
64. Lahore is famous	gard	ens.	
(a) in (b) with	(c) for√	(d) of
65. The Muslims fou	ghtti	eir Independence.	A the
(a) against (b) to	(c) until	(d) for√
66. Ahmad has beer	suffering from fe	ver many o	
) since	(c) form	(d) by
67. Ali is fond	playing car		(4 times)
(a) for (b	1.	(c) of√	(d) in
68. He was furious	Name and Address of the Owner, where the Owner, which is the O		7.10 (41)
(a) about (b		(c) on	(d) with
69. Nazir has given			7 dl na
	o) upv	(c) for	(d) at
70. The Principal ga			(3 times)
71. The writer want	ed to get rid	his hooks	(d) away
(a) from (I		(c) for	(d) away
72. Rabia is grieved		7 4	(1 Time)
	o) for		(d) of
73. He glanced			
(a) over (l		(c) in	(d) at√
74. My brother is go	ood N	fathematics.	(1 time)
- 200	o) in	(c) for	(d) by
75. When you came	The state of the s	College.	
		(c) to 1	(d) at
76. You are getting		ollege.	7.10
(a) from (b)		(c) by	(d) in
(a) from (b		mouth.	(d) under
78. He hankers		(0)	(d) under (1 time)
) after	(c) over	(d) in
79. He hunted	7		(0) 111
(a) for√ (b) on	(c) to · ·	(d) by
80. He is hostile			1-,-,
(a) upon (b) to	(c) on	(d) with
81. He has invited m	tea.		
(a) on (b) at	(c) to ✓	(d) for
82. He tried to impo	serov	V.	4 - 11-17
The second secon) before	(c) over	(d) on√
83. Adil was ill	fever.		(3 times)
(a) from (b) by	(c) with	(d) of
84. Farah has invited		ea.	(1 Time)
	at	(c) on	(d) for
85. Zaid feels incline		ve others.	2000
(a) of (b) to	(c) in	(d) at
86. You should not b		law.	For The same
(D	of v	(c) by	(d) to
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	Contract of the last of the la		A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR

7.	The child insisted	going home.	
2.2		(c) from	(d) on√
i) in	(b) over		(0) 011
8.	Hard work is indispensable		(d) an
i) in	(b) of	(c) to -	(d) on
9.	Do not interfere	my affairs.	(1 time)
i) Witt	n√ (b) in	(c) over	(d) at -
	Our people are kept ignoran	A TOTAL CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY	101-61
A) off	(B)with	(C)to	(D)of✓
1.		solving this problem.	
i) to	(b) for	(c) with	(d) of√
2.	He invested a lot of money		
i) to	(b) for	(c) on	(d) in √
3.		Saleem for the success.	- 1 - 1
i) for	(b) of	(c) by	(d) to
4.	Saleem introduced Ali	me.	(2 Times)
i) in	(b) of	(c) to√	(d) on
5.	No one should be ignorant _	law.	
) from	n (b) of√	(c) by	(d) to
5.	Do not judge others	their weaknesses.	
) for	(b) by√	(c) at	(d) upon
7.	Do not be jealous	_ others.	(2 times)
) to	(b) for	(c) of ✓	(d) with
3.	He was very kind	_ animals.	
i) tov		(c) on	(d) for
3.	Discipline is the key	success.	the state of the s
i) of	(b) in	(c) to×	(d) about
00.	Keepsmoking.		
i) on	(b) in	(c) off√	' (d) into
01.	He longs a car.		The state of the s
1) on	(b) for√	(c) at	(d) in
02.	They were laughing	the clown.	The state of the state of
1) at		(c) for	(d) over
03.	She was leaning	the pillar.	(2 times)
3) to	(b) against√	(c) with	(d) on
04.	Listen my lectu		The state of the s
a) of	(b) at	(c) to ✓	(d) on
05.	This road leads	Sargodha.	1 1 2 2 3 3 3 3 3
a) up	(b) to√	(c) from	(d) for
.06	Do not look down	the poor.	(4 times)
a) on	(b) to	(c) of	(d) upon√
.07.	She was leaning	_ the pillar.	
a) to	(b) against√	(c) with	(d) on
.08.	Sheep live grass	S.	(2 times)
a) for	(b) in	(c) on√	(d) of
109.	The prince was married	The second secon	The second second
a) wit	h (b) to√	(c) for	(d) from
110.	I met him chan		The Robert World
a) in	(b) over	(c) by√	(d) on
111.			(3 times)
a) in	(b) into	(c) with✓	(d) on
112.		way.	2 3 3 - 6 48
a) on		(c) at	(d) over

		many distant	
		my duty. (c) for	· (d) with
(a) of		the airport.	(0)
114.	I shall meet you(b) at ✓	(c) on	(d) to
(3) in		our class.	(0) 00
	Abdullah is the Newton _ (b) if	(c) among	(d) to
(a) of • 116.	This area is notorious	sand storms.	(0) (0
	(b) for	(c) over	- (d) with
(a) at 117.		* *	, (4)
(a) for		(c)to√	(d) from
118.	I have paidit		(0)
(a) of		(c) in	(d) with
119.	He prevented me	-	(1 time)
(a) by		(c) with	(d) from√
120.	Death is preferable	disgrace.	. (3 times)
(a) of		(c) from	(d)to√
	* *	one's favourite po	* *
	om (b) with√	(c) by	(d) away
122.			(4 times)
(a) of		(c) with√	(d) to
123.	She is proficient	English.	
(a) at	(b) of	(c) on '	(d) in√
124.	The chairman presided	the meeting.	
(a) at		(c) over√	(d) into
	The nation is proud	its heroes.	(1 time)
	(b) on	" (c) over	(d) all
	We pray God		(2 times)
(a) wa	th (b) for	(c) of	(d) to√
(a) wi 127.	th (b) for The Pakistan Resolution v	(c) of was passed 23 h	(d) to√ March.
(a) with 127.	th (b) for The Pakistan Resolution v (b) on ✓	(c) of was passed 23 h	(d) to√
(a) with 127. (a) at 128.	The Pakistan Resolution v (b) on v I am popular	(c) of was passed 23 h (c) of my brothers.	(d) to√ March. (d) off
(a) with 127. (a) at 128. (a) in	The Pakistan Resolution v (b) on (b) on (b) with	(c) of was passed23 in (c) of my brothers. (c) by	(d) to√ March.
(a) with 127. (a) at 128. (a) in 129.	The Pakistan Resolution v (b) on (b) on (b) with I prefer milk	(c) of was passed 23 f (c) of my brothers. (c) by tea.	(d) to√ March. (d) off (d) of
(a) with 127. (a) at 128. (a) in 129. (a) for	The Pakistan Resolution v (b) on (b) on (b) with (b) to (b) to (b) to	(c) of was passed23 n (c) of my brothers. (c) by tea. (c) on	(d) to√ March. (d) off (d) of (d) over
(a) with 127. (a) at 128. (a) in 129. (a) for 130.	The Pakistan Resolution v (b) on (b) on (b) with I prefer milk (b) to May God preserve us	(c) of was passed23 in (c) of my brothers. (c) by tea. (c) on all evils.	(d) to√ March. (d) off (d) of (d) over (1 Time)
(a) with 127. (a) at 128. (a) in 129. (a) for 130. (a) out	The Pakistan Resolution v (b) on (b) on (b) with I prefer milk (b) to (b) away	(c) of was passed23 in (c) of my brothers. (c) by tea. (c) on all evils. (c) over	(d) to√ March. (d) off (d) of (d) over
(a) with 127. (a) at 128. (a) in 129. (a) for 130. (a) out 131.	The Pakistan Resolution v (b) on (b) on (b) with I prefer milk (b) to May God preserve us	(c) of was passed 23 f (c) of my brothers. (c) by tea. (c) on all evils. (c) over this accident?	(d) tov March. (d) off (d) of (d) over (1 Time) (d) fromv
(a) with 127. (a) at 128. (a) in 129. (a) for 130. (a) out 131. (a) for	The Pakistan Resolution v (b) on (b) on (b) with I prefer milk (b) to (b) to (b) away Who is responsible	(c) of was passed23 in (c) of my brothers. (c) by tea. (c) on all evils. (c) over	(d) to√ March. (d) off (d) of (d) over (1 Time)
(a) with 127. (a) at 128. (a) in 129. (a) for 130. (a) out 131. (a) for 132. (a) to	The Pakistan Resolution v (b) on (b) on I am popular (b) with I prefer milk (b) to (b) away Who is responsible (b) on We cannot rely (b) by	(c) of was passed23 in (c) of my brothers. (c) by tea. (c) on all evils. (c) over this accident? (c) to	(d) tov March. (d) off (d) of (d) over (1 Time) (d) from (d) from
(a) with 127. (a) at 128. (a) in 129. (a) for 130. (a) out 131. (a) for 132. (a) to 133.	The Pakistan Resolution v (b) on v (b) on v (b) with v I prefer milk (b) to v May God preserve us (b) away Who is responsible (b) on We cannot rely	(c) of was passed23 in (c) of my brothers. (c) by tea. (c) onall evils. (c) overthis accident? (c) tohim.	(d) tov March. (d) off (d) of (d) over (1 Time) (d) fromv
(a) with 127. (a) at 128. (a) in 129. (a) for 130. (a) out 131. (a) for 132. (a) to 133. (a) on	The Pakistan Resolution v (b) on (b) on (b) on (b) with (b) with (b) to (b) to (b) away Who is responsible (b) on We cannot rely (b) by He left for Islamabad (b) by	(c) of was passed	(d) to varch. (d) off (d) of (d) over (1 Time) (d) from (d) from (d) on v
(a) with 127. (a) at 128. (a) in 129. (a) for 130. (a) for 131. (a) for 132. (a) to 133. (a) on 134.	The Pakistan Resolution v (b) on I am popular (b) with I prefer milk (b) to May God preserve us (b) away Who is responsible (b) on We cannot rely (b) by He left for Islamabad (b) by He lives Lahor	(c) of was passed	(d) tov March. (d) off (d) of (d) over (1 Time) (d) from (d) from
(a) with 127. (a) at 128. (a) in 129. (a) for 130. (a) for 131. (a) for 132. (a) to 133. (a) on 134. (a) in 1	th (b) for The Pakistan Resolution v (b) on (b) on (b) with (b) with (b) to (b) to (b) away Who is responsible (b) on We cannot rely (b) by He left for Islamabad (b) by He lives Lahor (b) at	(c) of was passed	(d) to viarch. (d) off (d) of (d) over (1 Time) (d) from (d) from (d) on v (d) along
(a) with 127. (a) at 128. (a) in 129. (a) for 130. (a) for 131. (a) for 132. (a) to 133. (a) on 134. (a) in 134. (a) in 135.	th (b) for The Pakistan Resolution (b) on (b) on (b) with (b) with (b) to (b) to (b) away Who is responsible (b) on We cannot rely (b) by He left for Islamabad (b) by He lives Lahor (b) at He repented h	(c) of was passed	(d) to viarch. (d) off (d) of (d) over (1 Time) (d) from (d) from (d) on v (d) along (d) of
(a) with 127. (a) at 128. (a) in 129. (a) for 130. (a) for 131. (a) for 132. (a) to 133. (a) on 134. (a) in 135. (a) with 135.	The Pakistan Resolution (b) on (b) on (b) on (b) with (b) to (b) to (b) to (b) away Who is responsible (b) on We cannot rely (b) by He left for Islamabad (b) by He lives Lahor (b) of (b) of	(c) of was passed	(d) tovalent. (d) off (d) of (d) over (1 Time) (d) from (d) from (d) onvalent (d) along (d) of (1 time)
(a) with 127. (a) at 128. (a) in 129. (a) for 130. (a) for 131. (a) for 132. (a) to 133. (a) on 134. (a) in 135. (a) with 136.	The Pakistan Resolution (b) on (b) on (b) on (b) with (b) to (b) to (b) to (b) away Who is responsible (b) on We cannot rely (b) by He left for Islamabad (b) by He lives Lahor (b) at He repented (b) of (b) of (c) They robbed him	(c) of was passed	(d) to viarch. (d) off (d) of (d) over (1 Time) (d) from (d) from (d) on v (d) along (d) of
(a) with 127. (a) at 128. (a) in 129. (a) for 130. (a) out 131. (a) for 132. (a) to 133. (a) on 134. (a) in 135. (a) with 136. (a) over	The Pakistan Resolution (b) on (b) on (b) on (b) with (b) to (b) to (b) to (b) away Who is responsible (b) on We cannot rely (b) by He left for Islamabad (b) by He repented (b) of (b) of (b) of (b) of (c)	(c) of was passed	(d) to varch. (d) off (d) over (1 Time) (d) from (d) from (d) on varch. (e) varch. (d) on varch. (e) varch. (e) varch. (f) varch. (f) varch. (g) varch. (h) varch.
(a) with 127. (a) at 128. (a) in 129. (a) for 130. (a) for 131. (a) for 132. (a) to 133. (a) on 134. (a) in 135. (a) with 136. (a) over 137.	The Pakistan Resolution (b) on (b) on (b) on (b) with (b) to (b) to (b) away Who is responsible (b) on We cannot rely (b) by He left for Islamabad (b) by He repented (b) at He repented (b) of (b) of (b) of (c) This food reminds me	(c) of was passed	(d) tovalent. (d) off (d) of (d) over (1 Time) (d) from (d) from (d) onvalent (d) along (d) of (1 time)
(a) with 127. (a) at 128. (a) in 129. (a) for 130. (a) out 131. (a) for 132. (a) to 133. (a) on 134. (a) in 135. (a) with 136. (a) over 137. (a) over 137. (a) over 137.	th (b) for The Pakistan Resolution (b) on (b) on (b) with (b) to (b) to (b) away Who is responsible (b) on We cannot rely (b) by He left for Islamabad (b) by He repented (b) at He repented (b) of (b) of (b) of (c) This food reminds me (b) of (b) of (c)	(c) of was passed (c) of my brothers. (c) by tea. (c) on all evils. (c) over this accident? (c) to him. (c) at train. (c) in re. (c) to his sins. (c) over his sins. (c) over (c) over his sins. (c) over his money. (c) out	(d) to variation. (d) off (d) over (1 Time) (d) from (d) from (d) on variation (d) of variation (d) on variation (d) of variation (d) on variation (d) of variation (d) on va
(a) with 127. (a) at 128. (a) in 129. (a) for 130. (a) out 131. (a) for 132. (a) to 133. (a) on 134. (a) in 135. (a) with 136. (a) over 137. (a) over 138.	The Pakistan Resolution v (b) on I am popular (b) with I prefer milk (b) to May God preserve us (b) away Who is responsible (b) on We cannot rely (b) by He left for Islamabad (b) by He lives (b) at He repented (b) of They robbed him (b) of This food reminds me (b) of The accused was released	(c) of was passed	(d) to variation. (d) off (d) of (d) over (1 Time) (d) from (d) from (d) on (d) along (d) of (1 time) (d) on (d) at (d) of
(a) with 127. (a) at 128. (a) in 129. (a) for 130. (a) out 131. (a) for 132. (a) to 133. (a) on 134. (a) in 135. (a) with 136. (a) over 137. (a) over 137. (a) over 137.	th (b) for The Pakistan Resolution (b) on (b) on (b) with (b) to (b) to (b) away Who is responsible (b) on We cannot rely (b) by He left for Islamabad (b) by He repented (b) at He repented (b) of (b) of (b) of (c) This food reminds me (b) of (b) of (c)	(c) of was passed 23 i (c) of my brothers. (c) by tea. (c) on all evils. (c) over this accident? (c) to him. (c) at train. (c) in re. (c) over his sins. (c) to his money. (c) out my school days. (c) by	(d) to variation. (d) off (d) over (1 Time) (d) from (d) from (d) on variation (d) of variation (d) on variation (d) of variation (d) on variation (d) of variation (d) on va

139.	te has great regard	elders.	
	(b) for√	_	(d) to
40	de was shivering c	old.	(2 times)
	(b) from		(d) of
	Bushra was sitting		(0) 0.
	de√ (b) besides		(d) on
			(0) 01.
	shall stand you in		(d) by√
	(b) at		(0) 04.
	You can never see		(d) by
	(b) through√		(d) by
	He goes to school		/all bu
	(b) from		(d) by
45.	He is suffering Ma		
a) in			(d) by
46.	Eggs are sold the d	ozen.	
	(b) at		. (d) for
47.	Hina is sure her su	ccess.	(2 times)
a) at	(b) of ✓	(c) about	(d) on
148.	He is true his wor	ds.	(2 Times)
a) from	(b) for	(c) to√	(d) with '
	What is time your	watch.	
a) on	44.4		(d) from
150.	She is tired his atti		
a) to	· (b) with	(c) of ✓	(d) by
	Trust God.		
alat	(b) in√	(c) on	(d) over.
159	Xona will tide her		
a) of	(b) against	(c) over√	(d) of
	He will not turnn		
al awa	y (b) down ✓	· (c) up	(d) from
	I have no taste Ma		(1 time)
		(c) to	(d) of ·
	* *		(0) 01
	Morning walk is useful		(d) with
a) tov		(c) by	(a) with
156.	She is vain her be		(4) 600
(a) over	(b) of ✓	(c) in	(d) for
	I am vexed him.	4.3	141 -4.
	(b) on	(c) with	(d) at ✓
	Ali is void wisdom		4.15 (5.1
(a) of✓	The state of the s	(c) to	(d) with
159.	I have been waiting		
(a) for	(b) to	(c) of	(d) off
160.	He did not wait m		
(a) to	(b) at	(c) of	(d)for√
•	The orphans yearn	love and sympathy.	(3 Times)
(a) to	(b) of	· (c) for	(d) through
•	The brave do not yield	елету.	(2 time)
(a) for	(b) against	(c) with	(d) to√
	He is zealous driv		
		(c) for√	(d) with
(a) to	(b) in	her children.	(4) 11.11
	Mother has great affection	(c) to	(d) of
(a) at	(b) for√	(0) (0	(0) 01

165. You shoul	d be ashamed	your misbehavior	4
(a) of ✓		· (c) with	(d) by
	ed me h		(2 times)
	(b) in		(d) by
167. The thief	broke the	house.	(1 Time)
(a) up .	(b) in	(c) out	(d) into√
168. He is blin	(b) in reason.		
(a) about	(b) of	(c) irr	(d) to √
169. This ship	is bound	Karachi.	, ,
(a)for ✓	(b) to	(c) at	(d) up
170. He belon	gsa nob	le family.	
(a) at	(b) to√	(c) from	(d) of
171. Take care	eyour heal	lth.	
(a) on	(b) about	(c) of ✓	(d) for
172. He come	s a noble	e family.	
(a) on .	(b) of ✓		(d) off
173. He is dea			(2 times)
(a) to√		(c) at	(d) with
	an accident	t	
	(b) from	(c) Into	(d) with
(a) in√	clothes.		(1 time)
	(b) on	. (c) at	(d) for
(a) in	uld give sr		
* *	(b) up√ ed going	(c) of	(d) over
(a) for	(b) in	(c) at	fall and
		Keat's death.	(d) on ✓
		(c) over	(d) at
	eet you	Monday.	(0) 81
(a) in	(b) on ✓	(c) at	(d) for
180. He is neg	gligent du		(0) (0)
	- (b) for		(d) of ✓
	an part him	his friend.	(3 Times)
(a) at	(b) with	(c) to	(d) from√
	n always prays	Allaḥ.	
(a)from	• •	(c) by	(d) upon
183. Do not q		your seniors.	
(a)To		(c) for	(d) at
	unby a cal		(2 times)
(a)after	was sentenced	(c) from	(d) at
(a)with		death.	4.44
	(b) tov	(c) of	(d) at
(a)to	(b) with	(c) at	f.a.
		er mother's death.	(d) on
(a)on	(b) of	(c) for	141
188. She takes			(d) at√
(a)after√	(b) to	(c) in	(5 times)
	d all the way	foot.	(d) from
(a)At	(b) by	(c) on ✓	(d) with
190. He is yelli			(d) with
(a) over	(b) at√	(c) for	(d) to
			(d) to

lass-XII		27	A Plus English (ALP S	mart Syllabus-2020-21
	He is angry hi			
, ,	(B)with√		(C)by	(D)from
	He was ashamed			
	(B)of✓		(C)for	(D) from
	He is blessed goo			
7 7	(B) of		(C) to	(D) with
	He was born rich			
* *	n (B) by		(C)of✓	(D) to
	Her face can be compared			
-	of (B) by		(C) with	(D) to √
	Morning walk is conducive			
	(B)to ✓		1	(D) at
	Our boss in devoid	_		
	(B)from		(C)of√	(D)to
	He is not eligible			
	(B) for√		(C) at	(D) with
	She is envious her			100
, ,	(B)with			(D)to
	Women in Pakistan are er			(D)
	(B)of .		• •	(D)with
	Women in Pakistan are er			(Dlumble
	(B)of		(C)to√	(D)with
	He could not get rid			(D) 05-/
	(B)with		(C)to	(D)of✓
	Who is knocking(B) at ✓			(D) with
(A)on	The state of the s		(Chron	(D) With
(A)of	He is a lecturer—English. (B) on .		(C)off	(D) in√
205.			• •	(0) 111
(A) for		Hannet	(C)to√	(D)with
206.	He is very partial	sweet:	* *	(5)****
(A) for			(C)to√	(D)by
207.	He pondered — the cause	of his fail	1 7	(-,-,
(A) at	(B)of		(C)in	(D)over√
208.				
(A)into			(C)by	(D) for
	Her poetry is replete	ima	· · ·	
	th√ (B)at		(C)in	(D)from
	I am sick intervi	ews.	•	
(A) fro			(C)of * ✓	(D)in
	She was shocked	her broth	er's death.	
(A) at	4		(C)of	(D) on
212.	You have no sympathy	the	poor.	
(A) wit			(C)for√	(D)at
	My friend is vexed	me.		
	- (B)with√		(C)for	(D)about
	I warned him the dang	er.		
(A) wi	th ¹ (B) of√		(C) about	(D) from
	The gun went	sccidentali	y. ,	t material and
(A) on	- (B) off ✓		(C) about	(D) of
216.	We must adhere	our b	ellefs.	
(A) fro			(C) in	(D) on

217.	All were alarmed	_ the news.	
	✓ (B) of	(C) to	(D) upon
	I have no aptitude	engineering.	
	h (B)to	(C)for√	(D)by
	The thief broke	the house.	
	(B) into√	(C) in	(D) of
	I prefer coffee		
	er (B) upon	(C) to √	(D) of
	He was confident	his success.	
	on (B) in	(C) to	(D) of ✓
	We should contented	what we have.	
	(B) with✓	(C)at .	(D) of
	She was certain	our success.	
	th (B) of ✓	(C) in	(D) from
	The Judge disposed	the case.	
(A)of	✓ (B) off	(C) with	(D) out
	He always dreams	going abroad.	
(A) on		(C) to	(D) of ✓
	Anwar was quite deaf	my advice.	(-,
	√. (B) for	(C) in	(D) with
227.	Her face is not familiar		
	r (B) with	(C) from	(D) to√
228.	He fired the stand	ding elephant.	
		(C) from	(D) on-
	We have five fingers	each hand.	
	on (B)at	(C)on ✓	(D)with
		_ prayer.	
	om (B) for ✓	(C) to	(D) of
	He was guilty	theft.	
	(8) off	· -	(D) to
	He jumped the		
	er (B)into √	(C)on	(D)for
	I will not object		
	✓ (B) for	- •	(D) on
	He is a professor(B) in '		
235	He put the me	- (C) on	(D) at -
(A)dos	vn (B) out	eung.	100 111
	Put something		(D) off√
		(C) on	101 :
	i swear God.	* *	(D) in
(A) on		(C) with	/pil /
238.	The Sun is shining	the sky.	(D) by ✓
(A)in ~			/m.t
239.	This food is sufficient	(C) from	(D) over
(A) in	(B) of	two men.	
240.		(C) for ✓ ne poor.	(D) to
(A)in	(B)of	· ·	
241.	1.0	(C) out	(D) at ✓
(A) for		poor.	
	(5) (1)	(C) about	(D) on

Class-XI	1	29 A Plus English	(ALP Smart Syllabus-2020-21)
	Tana Abautaa		
242.	Tear the piec		(0)
(A) at	(B)for	(C)down ✓	(D)ın
243.	My elder brother is worth		101-61
(A) in	(8) for	(C) about	(D) of ✓
	He is in want		(D) above
(A)for		(C)at	(D) above
	She is weak		
(A) by	(B) in√	(C) of	(D) on
	He availed himself	the chance.	(D) at
(A) off		* *	(D) at
	I can't bear these		(D) to
(A) of			(D) to
	He is burdened		(O) with
		(C) for	(D) with
	Sewage from all sections of		
	th (B) from		(D) through√
	The police opened fire		ID) from
	(B) at √		(D) from
4	He failed English		/D) of
, ,	(B) on The teacher ordered the	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(D) of
	✓ (B) on		(D) into
			(D) into
	He has a great hope(B) for <		(D) above
	Asiam is hungry		(D) above
	or√ (8) to		(D) with
	We should not Jeer	The state of the s	(D) WICH
	m (B) at√		(D) of
1	He is known me	* -	(0)01
	✓ (B) with	(C) by	(D) from
	This house is good to live		
	(B) after		(D) in√
	What are you looking		
	(B) for ✓	(C) into	(D) of
	I cannot maket		
	ver (8) up√	·(C) in	(D) to
260.	You are no match	him.	
(A) in	(B) for✓	(C) with	(D) on
261.	The chair is made	wood.	
(A) of	(8) with	(C) from	(D) in
262.	I have no money	me.	
	on ✓ (B) to		(D) at
263.	They were robbed	all their property.	
(A) at		* *	(D)in
	He goes to school	_	
(A) at			(D) by
	Hard work told		
(A) to) (B) from	, (C) upon√	(D) off
266.	I am not unmindful	the facts.	
(A) fro	om (B) with	. (C) of ✓	(D) off

He is as tall as me.

- (a) He is so tall as I am.
- (c) He is so tall as me.
- She absented from the class.
- (a) She absented herself from the class. ✓
- (c) She absented herself of the class.
- He regards me his brother.
- (a) He regards me for his brother.
- (c) He regards me after his brother.
- He reads Dawn daily.
- (a) He read Dawn daily.
- (c) He reads the Dawn daily. ✓
- Chair's leg is broken.
- (a) The chair leg is broken.
- (c) The leg of the chair is broken. ✓
- The child feels thirst.
- (a) The child feel a thirst.
- (c) Child feels thirst.
- I have come here yesterday.
- (a) I came here yesterday. ✓
- (c) I had come here yesterday.
- Ten deers are sitting in the forest.
- (a) Ten deer are sitting in the forest. ✓
- (c) Ten deers are sitting on the forest,
- Sun rises in the east.
- (a) The sun rises in the east. ✓
- (c) Sun rises in the east.
- This book has been printed last year.
- (a) This book had been printed last year.
- (c) This book is printed last year.
- We fear from God.
- (a) We fear with God.
- (c) We fear to God.
- He called her as a fool.
- (a) He called her a fool. ✓
- (c) He called her as a fool.
- Not only, he is blind but also deaf.
- (a) Not only he is blind but also deaf.
- (c) Not only is he blind but deaf.
- At the end, I got the job.
- (a) Upon the end, I got the Job.
- (c) Of the end, I got the job.
- Teacher said, "the earth is round."
- (a) Teacher said that the earth is round.
- (c) Teacher told that the earth was round.
- She is laughing on Ali.
- (a) She is laughing at Ali. ✓
- (c) She is laughing upon Ali.
- She is married with Shahzad.
- (a) She is married upon Shahzad.
- (c) She is married Shahzad.

- (2 times)
- (b) He is as tall as I. ✓
- (d) He is so ta'l as I.
- (b) She absented rom the class herself.
- (d) She absented her from the class
- (b) He regards me with his brother.
- (d) He regards me as his brother. ✓
- (b) He read the dawn daily.
- (d) He reads a Dawn daily.
 - (1 Time)
- (b) The chair's leg is broken.
- (d) The leg of chair is broken.
- (b) The child feels thirsty. ✓
- (d) Child feel a thirst.
 - (1 Time)
- (b) I come here yesterday.
- (d) I was come here yesterday.
 - (1 time)
- (b) Ten deer is sitting in the forest.
- (d) Ten deers is sitting in the forest. (2 times)
- (b) The sun rises in east.
- (d) The sun rises from the east.
 - (1 Time)
- (b) This book was printed last year. ✓
- (d) This book had printed last year.
- (b) We fear of God.
- (d) We fear God. ✓
- (b) He called her fool.
- (d) He called her for a fool.
- (b) Not only is he blind but also deaf. ✓
- (d) Not only he is blind but he is deaf.
- (b) On the end, I got a job.
- (d) In the end, I got a job. ✓
 - (1 Time)
- (b) Teacher said that the earth was round.
- (d) Teacher said the earth is round. ✓
- (b) She is laughing for Ali.
- (d) She is laughing in Ali.
 - (1 time)
- (b) She is married to Shahzad. ✓ (d) She is married for Shahzad.

- He disposed off the case.
- (a) He disposed for the case
- (b) He disposed from the case.
- (c) He disposed of the case. ✓
- (d) He disposed on the case
- We enjoyed during the holiday.
- (a) We enjoyed ourselves during the holidays. ~
- (b) We ourselves enjoyed during the holidays
- (c) We enjoyed during the holidays.
- He gave his son many advices. (a) He gave his son much of advice.
- (c) He gave his son many advice.
- He availed of the chance.
- (a) He had availed of the chance.
- (b) He gave his son much advice. (d) He gave his son many pieces of advice. ✓

(b) Where this road leads to?

(b) He was gone out Just now.

(d) He is gone out just now.

(b) Each of us have the pen.

(d) He has been operated with.

.(b) Either you or I am wrong. 🗸 🗀

(b) The teacher was angry by me.

(d) The teacher was angry with me. ✓

(d) Either you or I have wrong.

(d) Where does this road lead to?✓

(1 Time)

(1 Time)

(1 Time)

(2 times)

(1 Time)

(4 times)

(d) We enjoyed during the holidays.

- (b) He availed himself with the chance. (d) He availed himself of the chance. ✓
- (c) He himself availed of the chance. Hardly had she entered the room than she began to cry.

- (a) Hardly she had entered the room than she began to cry.
- (b) Hardly had she entered the room when she began to cry. ✓
- (c) Hardly had she entered the room than she began to cry.
- (d) Hardly she had entered the room than she began to cry.
- Where this road leads to?
- (a) Where this road lead to?
- (c) Where do this road lead to?
- He went out just now. 55.
- (a) He goes out just now.
- (c) He has gone out just now. ✓
- Each of us have a pen.
- (a) Each of us has a pen. ✓ (c) Each of us have pen.
- (d) Each of us has the pen. 57. She asked me, "Can you wash your dress?
- (a) She asked me if I can wash her dress. (b) She asked me if I could wash my dress. ✓
- (c) She asked me I could have washed my dress.
- (d) She asked me if she could wash my dress. He has been operated.
- (a) He had been operated. (b) He have been operated.
- (c) He has been operated upon. ✓ There is no place in this compartment.
- (a) There are no place in this compartment. (b) There is no room in this compartment.
- . (c) There are no room in this compartment. (d) There were no place in this compartment. Either you or I are wrong.
- (a) Either you or me are wrong at a contract of the contract o (c) Either you or I is wrong.
- The teacher was angry to me...
- (a) The teacher was angry on me. 22000 (c) The teacher was angry at me.
- Where you bought this bag?
- (a) Where did you buy this bag? (c) Where you buy this bag?
- (b) Where you did bought this bag?

- (c) Therefore we believe in him, because he is honest.
- (a) Because he is honest, we believe in him.
- (d) Where bought you "this bag? Because he is honest, therefore we believe in him.
- (b) Because he is honest, since we believe in him.
- [d] Because he is honest, so we believe in him.

They work hardly near the examination.

34

- (a) They work hard near the examination.
- (b) They work near hardly the examination.
- (c) They hard work near the examination.
- He said that he is ill.
- (a) He asked that he was ill.
- (c) He told that he was ill.
- His politic is dirty.
- (a) His politics is dirty.
- (c) His politics are dirty. ✓
- She goes to school often in time.
- (a) She in time often goes to school.
- (c) She goes often to school in time.
- The pen is to write.
- (a) The pen is to write with.
- (c) The pen are to write.
- I am much happy today.
- (a) I am too happy today.
- (c) I am very happy today. ✓
- It is six in my watch.
- (a) It is six with my watch.
- (c) It is six on my watch.
- He runs very fastly.
- (a) He runs fastly.
- (c) He fastly runs.
- I am much pleased to hear it.
- (a) I am very pleased to hear it. ✓
- (c) I am pleased to hear it.
- Would that I am a King.
- (a) Would that I was a King.
- (c) Would that I were a King. ✓
- I said him good-bye.
- (a) I forbade him good-bye.
- (c) I say him good-bye.
- This water is very cold to drink.
- (a) This water is very much cold to drink.
- (c) This water is too cold to drink. ✓ He gave me few rupees.
- (a) He gave me few rupee.
- (c) He gave me a few rupees. ✓
- The cattle is grazing in the field.
- (a) Cattles are grazing the field.
- (c) A cattle is grazing the field.
- I have passed my Matric in 2008.
- (a) I had passed my Matric in 2008.
- (c) I have passed my Matric in 2008.
- i found that he is guilty. (a) I found that he is a guilty.
- (c) I found that he has been guilty.
- He has spent little money he had.
- He have spent little money he had.
- (c) He has spent a little money he had.

- (d) They hardly work near the examination.
 - (1 Time)
- (b) He said that he was ill. ✓
- (d) He said that he was ill.
- (b) His politics was dirty.
- (d) His politic is dirty.
- (b) She often goes to school at time
- (d) She often goes to school in time. ✓ (1 time)
- (b) The pen is to write for.
- (d) The pen is to write in.
- (b) I am much too happy today.
- (d) I am most happy today.
- (b) It is six by my watch. ✓
- (d) It is six to my watch.
 - (1 Time)
- (b) He runs very fast. ✓
- (d) He runs fast.
- (b) I am very much pleased to hear it.
- (d) I am much pleased to hearing it.
- (b) Would that I have been a King.
- (d) Would that I are a King.
- (b) I tell him good-bye.
- (d) I bade him good-bye. ✓
 - (1 Time)
- (b) This water is cold to drink.
- (d) This water is much cold to drink. (1 Time)
- (b) He gave me much rupees.
- (d) He gave me little rupees.
 - (1 Time)
- (b) The cattle are grazing in the field. ✓
- (d) The cattle has been grazing the field.
- (b) I have done my Matric in 2008.
- (d) I passed my Matric in 2008. ✓-
- (b) I found that he was guilty. ✓
- (d) I found that he is guilty.
- (b) He has been spent little money he had. (d)He has spent the little money he had.

- No less than fifty guests were invite.
- (a) No few than fifty guests were invited.
- (b) No fewer than lifty guests were invited ✓
- (c) No little than fifty guests were invited
- (d) He least than fifty guests were invited
- Shakespeare is greater than any dramatist.
- (a) Shakespeare is greater than any dramatist
- (b) Shakespeare is greatest than any dramatist
- (c) Shakespeare is greater than any other dramatist. ✓
- (d) Shakespeare is greater than any one dramatist
- You will fail unless you do not work hard.
- (a) You will not fail unless you work hard (b) You will fail unless you works hard

(b)He ran lest he might not miss the train.

(d) He ran lest he should not miss the train

(b) He avenged himself over his enemy

(d) He avenged oneself on his enemy.

(c) You will fail unless you work hard. (d) You will fail unless you worked hard

- He said that I am III owing to cold weather.
- (a) She said that she is ill owing to cold weather
- (b) She said that she was ill owing to cold weather
- (c) She said that she was ill due to cold weather. ✓
- (d) She said that she is ill owing to cold weather He ran lest he may miss the train.
- (a) He ran lest he should miss the train. ✓
- (c) He ran lest he miss the train
- He avenged on his enemy.
- (a) He avenged at his enemy.
- (c) He avenged himself on his enemy. ✓
- He said that he is addicated to smoke.
- (a) He said that he was addicated to smoke. (b) He said that he was addicated from smoke.
- (c) He said that he was addicted to smoking. ✓
- (d) He said that he had addicated to smoke. He was much fames and much friends.
- (a) He has much fames and friends.
- (c) He has much famous and friends. These is a few milk in the Jug.
- (a) There is a little milk in the jug. ✓
- (b) He has much fames and many friends. (d) He has great fame and many friends. ✓
- (b) There is the few milk in the jug
- (c) There is little milk in the jug. (d) There is the little milk in the jug.
- Every student in the class, is doing, their work. (a) Every student in the class is doing his work. ✓
- (b) Every student in the class is doing one's work.
- (c) Every student in the class is doing their work. (d) Every student in the class are doing their work.
- The both girls are tall.
- (a) Both girls are tall.
- (c) 80th the girls are tall. ✓
- I do not know who are you. (a) I do not know who you are. ✓
- (c) I do know not you are who.
- 93, Of the two books, the second is the best. (a) Of the two books, the second is good.
- (c) Of the two books, the second is best. I did not see somebody there.
- (a) I did see not anybody there. (c) I did not see nobody there.
- I, he and you will help the poor.
- (a) He, you and I will help the poor. (c) I, you and he will help the poor.

- (b) The both of girls are tall.
- (d) Both of the girls are tall.
- (b) I do know not who you are.
- (d) I know not do you are who.
- (b) Of the two books, the second is the good.
- (d) Of the two books, the second is the better
- (b) I did not see a body there.
- (d) I did not see some body there.
- (b) You, he and I will help the poor. ✓
- (d) You, I and he will help the poor.

(b) Although he is old he can ran fast.

(d) Although he is old but he runs fast.

(c) Urdu is easy language.

Class-XII

36 Class-XII He is giving the examination. (b) He is giving examination. 96. (a) He is giving examinations. (d) He is taking a examination. (c) He is taking the examination. ✓ (1 time) Flowers smell sweetly. (b) The flowers smells sweet (a) The flower smell sweetly. (d) Flowers smell the sweet (c) Flowers smell sweet. Y (1 Time) Higher we go, cooler it is. (b) Higher we go, the cooler it is. (a) The higher we go, cooler it is. (d) The higher we go, the coolest It is (c) The higher we go, the cooler it is. ✓ Do not make noise. 99. (b) Do not make the noise. (a) Do not make noises. (d) Do not make the noises (c) Do not make a noise. ✓ He has completed his work two days ago. (a) He completed his work two days ago. ✓ (b) He had completed his work two days ago. (c) He was completed his work two day ago. (d) He had been completing his work two days ago. 101. She suddenly burst to tears. (a) She suddenly burst in tears. (b) She suddenly burst into tears < (c) She suddenly burst onto tears. (d) She suddenly burst about in tears He forbade me to not to go there. (a) He forbade me not to go there. (b) He forbade me not to go there. (c) He forbade me not to going there. (d) He forbade not to going there 103. The poet and philosopher are dead. (a) Poet and the philosopher are dead. (b) Poet and the philosopher is dead. (c) The poet and philosopher is dead. < (d) The poet and the philosopher is dead He has gone to Lahore yesterday morning. (a) He goes at Lahore yesterday morning. (b) He had gone to Lahore yesterday morning (c) He went to Lahore yesterday morning. (d) He will go to Lahore yesterday morning I could not help but laugh. (a) I could not help and laugh. (b) I could not help but laughed. (c) I could not help but laughing. (d) I could not help laughing. ✓ Eggs sell in dozen. (a) Eggs sell for dozen. (b) Eggs are sold for dozen. (c) Eggs are sold by dozen. (d) Eggs sell by dozen. ✓ The murderer was hung. (a) Their murdered was hanged. (b) Their murderer was hanged. (c) Their murdered was hanged. (d) The murderer was hanged. Yesterday, I reached school lately. (a) Yesterday, I reached in school lately. (b) Yesterday, I reached school late.♥ (c) Yesterday, I reached in school late. (d) Yesterday, I reached at school lately He wants that I should teach him. (a) He wants me teach him. (b) He wants that I ought to teach him. (c) He wants me to teach him. 110. No girl is so intelligent as Nighat. (d) He wants that I should to teach him. (a) No girl is so intelligent as Nighat. (c) No girl is as Nighat as intelligent (b) No girl is as intelligent so Nighat. Although he is old but he can run fast. (d) No girl is as intelligent as Nighat. (a) Athough he is old yet he can run fast.

(c) Although he is old, yet he run fast.

112. How charming are the sceneries o	
(a) How charming the sceneries of Kashmi	r
(b) How charming is the sceneries of Kashi	mir
(c) How charming are the sceneries of Kasi	hmir
(d) How charming is the scenery of Kashmi	ir 🗸
113. Whom did you say had arrived?	
(a) Who did you say has arrived?	(b) Who you say have arrived?
(c) Whom you said have arrived?	(d) Whom did you say had arrived?
114. Fourteen pounds are not a heavy	
(a) Fourteen pounds are not a heavy weigh	
(b) Fourteen pounds is not a heavy weight	√ ·
(c) Fourteen pound are not a heavy weight	
(d) Fourteen pounds is not a heavy weight	
1 "	(1 Time)
115. All or Zia have wrong.	
(a) Ali or Zia have wrong.	(b) Ali or Zia is wrong (d) Ali and Zia is wrong
(c) Ali or Zia were wrong	(d) Ali and Zia is wrong
116. The jury were of one mind.	(b) The true will of one ested
(a) The jury was of one mind.	(b) The jury will of one mind
(c) The jury had of one mind	(d) Jury were of one mind
117. He loves with his children.	(h) the terree to be abilities
(a) He loves for his children.	(b) He loves to his children.
(c) He loves with his children.	(d) He loves his children. ✓
118. The pencil is to write.	(1-1-Th
(a) The pencil is to write.	(b) The pencil is to write with. ✓
(c) The pencil is to write for	(d) The pencil is to write upon
119. Saleem knew to teach English.	// 3 @ - I
(a) Saleem knew how to teach English.	(b) Saleem knew to teach the English.
(c) Saleem knows to teach English.	(d) Saleem knew how English teach.
120. The poors are treated harsh.	(1 time)
(a) The poor are treated harsh.	(b) The poor are treated harshly ✓
(c) Poor are treated harshly.	(d) The poor is treated harshly.
121. I bought a pen who is pretty.	
(a) I bought a pen which is pretty. ✓	(b) I bought a pen who is prettier.
(c) I bought the pen which is pretty.	(d) I bought a pen which is a pretty.
122. She is not as pretty as Rabia.	
(a) She is not so pretty as Rabia.	(b) She is not as prettier as Rabia.
(c) She is so pretty as Rabia.	(d) She is pretty than Rabia.
123. He is a failed student.	•
(a) He is a plucked student. ✓	(b) He is a falled student.
(c) He is a failure student.	(d) He is plucked student.
124. He cannot pull on along well with	his wife.
(a) He cannot pull well together with his w	
(b) He cannot pull on well with his wife.	
(c) He cannot pull at well together with his	wife.
(d) He cannot pull upon well with his wife.	
125. The documents are attached here	with. (1 Time)
(a) The documents are attached with.	(b) The documents are attached along with
(c) The documents are attached in	(d) The documents are attached.
(c) The documents are attached in.	
126. The Urdu is an easy language.	(b) Urdu is an easy language:
(a) The Urdu is easy language:	(b) the Heart is a same language.

(d) The Urdu is a easy language.

127. She is lacking of interest in English.

- (a) She is lacking interest in English. ✓
- (c) She is lacking in Interest in English.
- I have many works to do.
- (a) I have too many works to do.
- (c) I have many pieces of work to do. ✓.
- He, you and I told the news.
- (a) You, he and I told the news. ✓
- (c) I, he and you told the news.
- He married to a working lady.
- (a) He married a working lady. ✓ (c) He married for a working lady.
- 131. I reached at the station in time.
- (a) I reached upon the station in time.
- (c) I reached on the station in time.
- 132. She congratulated me for my success.
- (a) She congratulated me upon my success.
- (b) She congratulated me on my success. ✓
- (c) She congratulated me of my success. (d) She congratulated me at my success.
- The both girls are tall.
- (a) Both girls are tall.
- (c) The both girls is tall.
- 134. Somervell knew to teach English.
- (a) Mr. Somervell knew how to teach English. <
- (b) Mr. Somervell knew teach English.
- (c) Mr. Somerveil had knew to teach English.
- (d) Mr. Somervell was knew to teach English.
- 135. He denied to dine with me.
- (a) He refused to dine with me. ✓
- (c) He refused to dine with I.
- 136. His luggages were lost. (a) His luggage was lost. ✓
- (c) His luggage were lost.
- 137. It is very bitter to taste.
- (a) It is much bitter to taste.
- (c) It is very bitter to taste.
- 138. This is the last news.
- (a) This is last news.
- (c) This is the later news.
- 139. Trust on God.
- (a) Trust at God.
- (c) Trust in God. ✓
- 140. Ravi flows near Lahore.
- (a) The river Ravi flows near Lahore. ~
- (c) The Ravi flows near Lahore.
- 141. He gets a very less salary.
- (a) He gets a less salary.
- (c) He gets a very few salary.
- 142. I took leave to my friends.
- (a) I took leave of my friends. ✓ (c)I took leave with my friends.

- (b) She is lacking with interest in English
- (d) She is lacking for interest in English.
- (b) I have much works to do
- (d) I have many pieces of works to do
- (b) He; I and you told the news.
- (d) You, I and he told the news.
- (b) He married with a working lady.
- (d) He married of a working lady.
- (b) I reached the station in time.
- (d) I reached at the station in time.
- (b) Both of girls are tall.
- (d) Both the girls are tall. ✓

- (b) He dined dine with me. (d) He refused to dine from me.
 - (b) His luggage had lost.
 - (d) His luggage have lost.
 - (b) It is a lot of bitter to taste.
 - (d) It is too bitter to taste. ✓
 - (2 times)
 - (b) This is the latest news. ✓
 - (d) These are the last news.
 - (1 Time)
 - (b) Trust by God. (d) Trust over God.

 - (b) Ravi flows by Lahore.
 - (d) Ravi flows near the Lahore.
 - (b) He gets a very small salary. ✓
 - (d) He gets a lesser salary.
 - (b) I took leave from my friends.
 - (d) I took leave by my friends.

- 143. I sided on him.
- (a) I sided with him. ✓
- (c) I sided over him.
- 144. Do not jeer the poor.
- (a) Do not jeer after the poor.
- (c) Do not jeer of the poor.
- 145. He gave me many advices.
- (a) He gave me many pieces of advice. ~ (c) He gave me many pieces of advices
- He availed of the chance.
- (a) He availed with the chance.
- (c) He availed the chance.
- 147. It is raining since morning.
- (a) It was raining since morning.
- (c) It rained since morning.
- Was it him who was standing there?
- (a) Was it he who was standing there? < (c) Was it him who were standing there?
- I am all airight.
- (a) I am an all right.
- (c) I am the all right.
- 150. At the end, I got a job.
- (a) Upon the end, I got the job. (c) Of the end, I got the job.
- 151. He replied that he will come.
- (a) He replied that I will come.
- (c) He replied that he shall come.
- 152. I not she is ill.
- (a) I not she am ill. ✓ (c) I not her is ill.
- 153. She is wiser than him.
- (a) She is the wiser than him.
- (c) She is more wiser than he.
- 154. When you saw him last?
- (a) When did you see him last? ✓ (c) When have you seen him last?
- He sank in the canal.
- (a) He was drowned in the canal.
- (c) He was sank in the canal.
- 156. The jurige disposed off the case. (a) The judge disposed for the case.
- (c) The judge disposed from the case
- 157. I dislike you abusing others. (a) I dislike abusing you others.
- (c) I dislike others you abusing.
- 158. I canriot part of this.
- (a) I cannot part with this. (c) I cannot part by this.
- 159. She: is much ill. (a) She is too ill.
- (c) She is a very ill.

- (b) I sided at him
- (d) I sided from him
- (b) Do not jeer with the poor
- (d) Do not jeer at the poor. ✓
 - (2 times)
- (b) He gave me much advices
- (d) He gave me good advice
- (b) He will avail of the chance
- (d) He availed himself of the chance. ✓ (1 Time)
- (b) It has been raining since morning. ✓
- (d) It will be raining since morning.
 - (1 Time)
- (b) Were it he who was standing there?
- (d) If it was he who was standing there? (1 Time)
- (b) I am all right. ✓
- (d) I am to all right.
- (b) On the end, I got a job.
- (d) In the end, I got a job. ✓
- (b) He replied that he would come. ✓ (d) He replied if he will come.
- (b) I not her is ill.
- (d) I not she are ill.
- (2times) (b) She is wiser than he. ✓
- (d) She is the most wiser than he.
- (b) When had you saw him last?

(d) When did you saw him last?

- (b) He was sunk in the canal.
- (d) He drowned in the canal. ✓
- (b) The judge disposed for the case
- (d) The judge disposed of the case. ✓
- (b) I dislike your abusing others. ✓ (d) I dislike you other abusing.
- (b) I cannot part from this.
- (d) I cannot part to this.
- (b) She is very much ill.
- (d) She is very ill. ✓

160. His hair are black.

- (a) His hairs is black.
- · (c) His hairs were black.

161. She absented from the class.

- (a) She absented her from the class.
- (c) She absented from the class herself.

162. He said that he is a poor man.

- (a) He said that he was a poor man. ✓
- (c) He said that he were a poor man.

163. My Luggage were lost.

- (a) My luggage was lost.
- (c) My luggage were lost.

· 164. He only reads good books.

- (a) Only he reads good books.
- (c) He reads about good books only.

165. She is a miser lady.

- (a) She is a miser lady.
- (c) She is miserly lady.

166. Bring mine cap.

- (a) Bring cap of mine. ✓
- (c) Bring to me my cap.

. 167. We know to swim.

- (a) We know how to swim. 🗸
- (c) We know the art of swimming.

168. I take pain over my work.

- (a) I take pain at my work.
- (c)I take pain in his work.
- 169. I can say it at his face.
- (a) I can say it to his face. ✓
- (c) I can say with his face.

170. He is M.A in English.

- (a) He is a M.A in English.
- (c) He is an M.A in the English.

171. It is I who is to blame.

- (a) It was I who is to blame.
- (c) It am I who is to blame.

172. I am learning a poetry now.

- (a) I am learning poetries now.
- (c) I am learning a poem now. ✓
- 173. This book is to much expensive.
- (a) Book is too much expensive.
- (c) This book is much to expensive.
- 174. Rose is a lovely flower.
- (a) The rose is a lovely flower.
- (c) Rose is a lovely flower.

(2 times)

Class-XII

(b) His hair is black. ✓

40

- (d) His hair are black.
- (b) She absented herself of the class.
- (d) She absented herself from the class. ✓
- (b) He said that he are poor man.
- (d) He said that he a poor man.
- (b) My luggage had lost.
- (d) My luggage was lost. ✓
- (b) He reads good books only.
- (d) He reads only good books.✓
- (b) She is miser lady.
- (d) She is a miserly lady. ✓
- (b) Bring cap my cap.
- (d) Bring out my cap.

(1 time)

- (b) We know swim.
- (d) We know swimming.
- (b) I take pain at his work.
- (d) I take pains over my work. ✓
- (b) I can say of his face.
- (d) I can say from his face.

(1 time)

- (b) He is an M.A in English. V
- (d) He is the M.A in English.

(1 time)

- (b) It is I who am to blame.
- (d) It is I who is to blame.
- (b) I am learning the poetries now.
- (d) I am learning the poetry now.
- (b) This book is a too much expensive.
- (d) This book is very expensive. ✓
- (b) A rose is a lovely flower.
- (d) Rose are very loveable.

Short questions and answers from Book-II (Modern Prose and Heroes) Part-I Board papers 2011-2019

1

The Dying Sun

- 1. How is it that star seldom finds another star near it?
- Ans: A star seldom finds another star near it because there is a distance of millions of miles between the two stars. Moreover, space is immensely vast and each star is bound to travel in its own orbit
- 2. What happened when, according to Sir James Jeans, a wandering star, wandering through space came near the sun?
- Ans: When a wandering star came near the sun, it raised tides on the surface of the sun. These tides formed a high mountain on the surface of the sun that we can hardly imagine.
- What happened when the wandering star came nearer and nearer?
- Ans: When the wandering star came nearer and nearer the sun, the mountain on the surface of the sun rose higher and higher and was, finally, torn into pieces.
- 4. What are planets? How did they come into existence?
- Ans: When the wandering star came nearer and nearer, it raised a big wave on the surface of the sun. Ultimately, the mountain on surface of the sun rose higher and higher. By the sheer tidal this wave broke into pieces. These pieces fell off the sun and began to move round the sun. These pieces are called planets our earth is one of these planets.
- Why is there no life on the stars?

(27 times)

- Ans: The stars are the collection of fires scattered through space. They are far too hot for the life to exist because life needs suitable physical condition for its existence which is not present on the other stars.
- 6. Write a note on the beginning of life on the earth.
- OR How, when and why did life come into existence? (18 times)
- Ans: According to Sir James Jeans, the planets cooled, down gradually. And in the course of time, our earth might have given birth to life. Life started in simple organisms, which reproduced themselves before dying. From these organisms, started a stream of life that ended in the form of human beings.
- 7. Why is the universe, of which our earth is a part, so frightening? Give as many reasons as you can.
- Ans: The universe is so frightening because of its immense distances, great stretches of time, our littleness and loneliness in space and the impossibility of the existence of life like our own at anywhere else.
- What, in your opinion, should be the condition necessary, for the kind of life we know to exist on other heavenly bodies? Do such conditions generally exist?
- Ans: The suitable physical conditions are necessary for life to exist of which the most important one is moderate temperature at which things can exist in liquid state. Life can exist only in a temperature at which things can exist in a liquid state. Such conditions are available on the Earth only.

Why Boys Fail in College

According to the author, there are some boys who fall because they do not try. Who an (1 Time) they? Can we help them?

There are some boys who fail because they do not try. They suffer from nervous habits. They cannot sit at the desk and study properly. They waste their time it useless activities. We cannot help them. They themselves are to get rid of it.

How does mistaken ambition on the part of the boys and their parents, lead to the failure of the boys?

The boys follow the direction mapped out by their parents. They stop taking interest in their studies because it is opposite to their interests. So, they fa because of the wrong ambition.

There are some boys who have done well at school but fail to make their man 3. at college. Who are they? Do you have such boys in college in your country?

Surely there are such boys. They are over confident because of their good performance in the school. They think that they would pass through college wit as little effort as they had done at school. This is not reality and they fai According to the writer, they are the most pitiable boys in the college.

How does financial pressure lead to the failure of students described in the (16 times) lesson? Do you have similar cases in your country?

Financial pressure leads to the failure of students because they themselves have to earn to meet their daily expenses, Their parents do not support them. always has an adverse effect on their health and education. We have man similar cases in our country.

To what extent according to the writer does the question of health lead to failure of students at coilege? (7 times)

An immense number of boys fail due to poor physical and mental health. The cannot concentrate on the assigned tasks properly due to different diseases. The college authorities can avoid their failure if they have an adequate health service and a proper cooperation between the teaching staff and the college doctor.

What place would you accord to sportsmen in colleges? (Why Boys Fail) College) (1 Time)

Some students take more interest in sports and literary activities than needed. They spend much time in such activities leaving not an hour for stud-They ought to leave the college and become professional players.

There are some students who join college for the fun of it. Should they allowed to stay?

These students are called lazy bluffers. They must not be allowed in college Instead they should be expelled out of the college.

On Destroying Books

What sorts of books were presented by the British Public to the soldiers?

(9 times) Over two million books were presented by the British public to the soldiers. Mo of the books were ordinary and suitable. But some odd and useless books were also sent which included twenty years old magazines, guides to the Lake Distric and back numbers of Whitaker's Almanac.

Was it interest of soldiers that prompted their action; or it was wish to get? of the useless books?

No, it was not the interest of soldiers. In fact, they want to get rid of their and useless books. So they sent them to the soldiers.

Why the bad books should according to the Squire be destroyed? (18 times)

Bad books should be destroyed because their destruction not only makes more room for new books but also saves one's heirs in the trouble of sorting or storing it

Why is it difficult to destroy books?

Class-XII

It is difficult to destroy books because generally we don't have proper place to do this. It is not easy to burn leaf after leaf

Why could not J.C. Squire burn the unwanted books? (10times)

The author lived in a flat. He did not have a kitchen or a cooking-range. Therefore, Ans: he could not burn those hundreds of books in a gas cooker or electric heater

How did he decide to get rid of the books?

The author decided to throw the books into a river. He took a big bag, stuffed Ans: the books into it, put it on his shoulder and threw them into the river and got rid of them

Describe the authors midnight venture to throw the books in the river and the suspicion which his action were likely to arouse?

At midnight, the author stuffed the books in a sack. He shouldered them and went to fling them into the river. He was terribly frightened at the sight of a policeman and a stranger. At last, he threw the books into the river

How did the write J.C Squire muster up courage at last to fling / drop the books into the river? (6 times)

He was nervous and could not throw them for quite some time. At last, he mustered up courage by calling himself an ass and a shrinking contemptible coward. Finally, he took a heave and dropped the sack.

Did he come to have a feeling for those books once he had got rid of them?

Ans: He was sad after throwing the books. He thought that poor books met a fate worse than they deserve.

My Financial Career

What light do the following expressions throw on Leacock's state of mind when he entered the bank: "looked timidly round", "shambled in"?

These expressions show his nervousness and confusion. When he entered the bank, he got rattled. He could not face the clerks and the other members of the staff. He became an irresponsible idiot.

Why did the manager come to think that Leacock had an awful secret to reveal? (12 times)

When the writer told the manager that he wanted to see him alone, he looked at Ans: him in alarm and thought that he had an awful secret to reveal.

What was the attitude of the manager towards Leacock on learning that he only wished to deposit 56 dollars in the bank?

When the manager learned that he was neither a detective nor a millionaire, he looked relieved, on learning that Leacock wanted to deposit only 56 dollars, he grew unkind and cold. He got up, opened the door, called the accountant and asked him to open the account and coldly asked the writer to leave.

What other blunders did Leacock commit after leaving manager's office?(14 times)

He stepped out into the safe instead of going out of the manager's room. He Ans: pushed his fifty-six dollars in the shape of a ball at the accountant. Later, he deposited all the money. But suddenly, he remembered that he needed six dollars for the present use. He wrote a cheque, but instead of writing 6 he wrote 56 dollars.

After his misadventure in the bank where did Leacock keep his money? (11 times) After his misadventure in the bank, the writer kept his money in cash in his

trousers' pocket and his savings in silver dollars in a sock."

Class-XII

What other blunders did Leacock commit after leaving the manager's office) OR

as many examples as you can to show that Leacock was feeling completely lost in the bank all the time he was there. OR What other blunders did Leacock commit after leaving the manager's office?

Leacock made several blunders which showed that Leacock was feeling completely lost after leaving the manager's office, he entered into a safe. He pushed fifty six dollars in a shape of ball at accountant. He also wrote a cheque

of 56 dollars instead of 6 dollars

Hunger and Population Explosion

What does hunger mean on large scale as viewed by the author?

According to the author, the real hunger means never having enough to eat. It also means a situation in which there is shortage of food and one is always wondering where the next meal is coming from or even if there will be a next meal.

(13 times) Describe some great famines of the past.

China had ninety major famines in one century. Ten million died in the great famine of Bengal in 1969-70. There was the worst famine of the century in India in 1964-65. The Russian Famine in 1921-22 killed several million people.

What are the main causes of famines? How do famine occure? (21 times)

Famines occur because of the three reasons; by the shortage of food when too many people are there to eat; by the failure of crops; or by the lack of rain.

What is the main reason for population increase today?

The main reason for population increase today is the difference between the birth rate and death rate as the number of people who are born in a year is greater than the number of people who die.

What is meant by birth rate in "Hunger and population Explosion"?

Birth rate means the number of births per 1000 population while the death rate means the number of deaths per 1000 people. When birth rate is greater than the death rate, population increases.

What have public-health measures to do with increase in population?

Public health measures are quite important for the increase in population Public .. health measures caused to decrease in death rate, so population has been increased. For example in Asia and Far East the death rate has been reduced rapidly by modern medicine and epidemic control.

Account for the high birth rate in under developed countries?

Under-developed countries are populated by illiterate people. They do not believe in keeping the size of their families in limit. So, they keep producing children.

Why is birth rate, according to the writer, not so high in the more advanced countries? (8 times)

Ans: In the most advanced countries, the birth rate has been reduced by various methods. They have introduced contraceptives and other medical facilities for family planning. They have educated their public about limited family. Hence, their birth rate is not so high.

Give a brief account of the poor economic conditions prevailing in under developed countries?

In these countries birth rate is greater than the death rate. There is lack of education. They are idle and jobless. They do not adopt family planning.

Short questions and answers from Book-II (Modern Prose and Heroes) Part-II Board papers 2011-2019

Chapter # 11 First Year at Harrow

The writer says that the examiners ask questions which students cannot answer and not those which they can answer. Is the complaint just?

To some extent, this complaint is true but mostly it does not happen. It is the complaint of dull students. The hardworking can answer any question asked in the exam.

What sorts of questions are asked by your examiners?

Our examiners ask both easy and difficult questions which covers the entire book. They ask questions that can distinguish a diligent student from an ordinary one.

(20 times) Why did Churchill not do well in examinations?

Churchill was not good at Latin and Mathematics, while the examiners asked questions mostly from those subjects Moreover, the questions asked were unanswerable. He liked history, poetry and essay writing. Therefore, he did not do well in the examination.

How did Churchill do his Latin paper?

How did Churchili perform in his entrance examination to Harrow? (18 times)

Churchili did not perform well in his entrance examination to Harrow. This was especially true with his Latin Paper in which he could not answer even a single question. He wrote his name and the question No. 1 as "(1)". He left rest of paper quite blank.

Churchill was taught English at Harrow and not Latin and Greek. Was it a gain or a loss?

Learning of English was a gain for the writer. He could use it accurately. He found it useful in practical life where medium of communication was English. He did not feel himself at a loss.

· What good did Churchill three year stay at Harrow him? (5 times)

By remaining in the same class or three years, Churchill learnt English thoroughly. It proved a great blessing for him because English was made the most important medium of communication later.

In after years how did the knowledge of English stand him in good stead?

In after years, the knowledge of English proved very useful for him in his practical life. By knowing his national language, he faced no difficulty in the daily affairs of life. He became a successful politician.

Write an appreciation or criticism of Churchill's view in regard to the study of Latin, Greek and English and value in earning a living.

English has become an international language in this era. Its knowledge is necessary to understand national and international issues. Churchill is not against learning Latin or Greek. But he thinks that we should learn English language first for better living.

Ans:

Chapter # 14 Louis Pasteur

Describe the early life of Pasteur?

(11 times) Louis Pasteur was born in quite humble circumstances, at Dole in Jura District of France in 1822. At Arbois, he attended communal college where at first he did not show any interest in studies but later grasped him mistake and set himself in earnest at school. His family shifted to Besancon, from where he graduated and later on taught there.

Give some instances of Pasteur's patriotism.

Pasteur's love for France was so intense that he tried to enroll himself twice in the National Guard despite his physically and incapacity. He offered all his worldly wealth for the country. His work on brewing proved very beneficial for France. He denoted all his wealth 150 Francs. When France went to war with Germany in 1870, he again tried to fight for France. He returned his degree of doctorate.

What do we mean by spontaneous generation? (21 times)

Spontaneous generation means the production of living things from non-living things. Pasteur proved it a wrong concept, He claimed that if a substance is sufficiently heated, no bacteria would be produced in it.

How did Pasteur prove that spontaneous generation was not a fact? (1 Time) in 1860, he proved that if a substance is sufficiently heated and the air is in contact with it is filtered; bacteria do not develop in it. In this way, he proved that spontaneous generation was not fact.

Describe the Importance and popularity of the silkworm industry in France. What help did Pasteur render in the silkworm disease in his country?

Keeping of silkworm was one of the major home industries in France. Numerous families were living on this industry. A silkworm disease had affected this industry drastically. Pasteur was asked for help. He, after a keen observation, suggested that people should avoid over-crowding, overheating of the worms He advised them to collect eggs separately from worms so that the disease could be avoided.

How did Pasteur discover treatment for cattle disease, Anthrax?

Pasteur cultivated the Anthrax germs in such a way that they become weak. He Injected them into the body of an animal suffering from Anthrax. The animal developed a slight form the disease first but recovered. He found out that the method protected the animal from the deadly form the disease.

How did Pasteur discover the method of making vaccines? Once, while working on fowl cholera, Pasteur discovered that all his cultivations were dying. He injected them into the body of healthy birds, which showed slight symptoms of disease but recovered.

Describe Pasteur's treatment of Hydrophobia and how did he cure the first patient suffering from It?

Ans: Pasteur applied inoculation to hydrophobia. He tried to take some of the nervous tissues of an animal which had died of disease and by exposing the spinal cord of rabbits to the dry air. It weakened the cells until after fourteen days, they became harmless. He injected them into the body of a boy, Joseph Meister, who got absolutely cured.

How did Pasteur show the way to other scientist? Give an account of the

Ans: Pasteur proved that diseases are caused by germs and germs can be killed. The fame got by Pasteur motivated other scientists to try similar methods of cure for other diseases. In just ten years from 1880 to 1890, they discovered the germs of consumption diphtheria, typhoid, lock jaw, cholera and Malta fever.

Chapter # 15 Mustafa Kamal

What was the attitude of Turkish government towards the Allies after the World War I? (11 times)

The Turkish government and the Padishah were eager to collaborate with the Allies they thought that loyalty to the Armistice and co-operation with the Allies were in the best interest of their nation.

Why was Mustafa Kamal sent to Anatolia?

(17 times) Mustafa Kamal was sent to Anatolia to crush the rebellious movement of Kiyazim Kerabekar who refused to disband his men and continued resistance against the Allies. A strong capable soldier was required, so Mustafa Kamal was chosen to do the job.

What was the reaction of the Turkish patriots to the intentions of the allies to partition the Ottoman Empire?

They planned to rage a war against the Greeks through guerillas. They wanted to build up to the national army and temporary government in Anatolia.

Write a note on Mustafa Kamal's activities in Antolia?

Mustafa Kamai met Ali Faut, the commander of a small army corps centered on Ans: Ankara and in a secret meeting of the patriots; they sent gorillas bands to attack the advancing Greeks meanwhile they decided to build an army of patriots.

Why did Mehmet order Mustafa Kamal to return to Constantinople?

(9 times)

It was because Mustafa Kamal had successfully raised the Nation army of the patriots. They vowed to fight against the foreign forces. Moreover, when the people heard about the advancing Greeks, they rose to the occasion. A rebellion was anticipated so Mehmet ordered Kamai to return to Istanbul.

What was Mustafa Kamal's reply?

In reply to the order of the sultan of turkey, Mustafa Kamal said. " I shall stay in Anatolia until the nation has won its independence".

How did Mehmet try to regain Antolia for himself?

Mehmat said that he was ready to call for the government pleasing to the Nationalists. The delegates in Antolia should shift their activities to Istanbul and put Mustafa Kamal's Ideas into practice.

Why Did Mehmet's plan fail? (8 times)

His plan failed because Mustafa Kamal refused to follow his command. Kamal Ans: suggested that the parliament should sit in Ankara, Instead of Istanbul. Moreover, he remained busy in forming a large army of regular troops, armed peasants and women for supplying arms.

What were the terms offered to Turkey by the Aliles?

The Ottoman Empire was to be under the supervision of the Allied powers. The whole of Eastern Antolia was to be added to the state of America. The capital was to remain under the control of British, France and Italy.

Give a brief account of the Greek attack and its defeat?

Ans: The Greeks attacked Turkey on 21st of August, 1921. In the mountain country, 50 km of Ankara, the two valiant nations fought almost man to man for fourteen days. Mustafa Kamal was the commander of the brave Turks.

Q.11: Give an account of the Departure of Mehmet from Istanbul. OR How did Mehmat leave Turkey?

On 17th of November, 1922, a British motor arrived at the palace of Mehmet. The old sultan sat in the car. The door was closed and motor drove away. The last of the sultans was on his way to exile

What were Mustafa Kamal's economic reforms / Development? (13 times) Mustafa Kamal launched great development and construction schemes for the Ans: railway. He introduced Turkish Five Year Plan and encouraged heavy industry. He organized the banking system and the Ottoman public debt was reduced to its minimum.

Discuss / Sum up in a few sentences "Mustafa Kamal as a nation-builder". 17.

Mustafa Kamal is called a nation builder because he liberated his country from Ans: the foreign occupation and laid the foundation of modern Turkey. He introduced revolutionary reforms to put Turkish nation on the road of progress and prosperity.

> Short questions and answers from (Novel "GOOD-BYE Mr. CHIPS") **Board papers 2011-2019**

Chapter #1

How dld Chips measure his time? (13 times) Like an old sea captain, Chips measured time by the signals of past for he lived at Mrs. Wicketts's, just across the road from the school.

Why did Chips like summer? (8 times) Chips liked summer because it was his favourite season. He did not like winter season because he had bronchitis, and in winter his chest put a strain on his heart when eastern winds blew over the Finlands

Why did chips not like Melbury School? (9 times) Chips taught at Melbury School for one year from 1869 to 1870. He did not like the school because he had been ragged there a great deal. He could not maintain discipline in his class so he left it and joined Brookfield.

What kind of parson Mr. Wetherby was?

(6 times)

Mr. Web arby was a kind and fatherly person. He was very courteous. He govern some useful pieces of advice to Mr. Chips for his betterment as a teacher.

How did Mr. Wetherby advice Mr. Chips?

Mr. Wetherby gave very useful pieces of advice to Mr. Chips regarding maintaining discipline of his class. He advised him to take firm attitude from the beginning and not let anyone to play tricks with Mr. Chips. He also advised him to serve Brookfield with devotion

Who was Colley? Why did Chips punish him?

(13 times)

Colley was the first boy who was punished by Chips because he had dropped the desk lid while Chips was taking his first class. Chips punished him to write 100 fines. He became an alderman of London

Describe the day of the preliminary interview of Mr. Chips? It was the sunny day of July, with the air full of scents and the plick-plock of cricket on the field could also be heard. Brookfield was playing against Barnhurst School

Who was Dr. Merivale and what were his views about Chips? -OR- What did Dr. (15 times) Merivale say about Mr. Chip's health?

Dr. Merivale was Mr. Chips' friend and personal doctor. Mr. Merivale would often say that Chips was better than he and there was nothing wrong with him He had a firm belief that Chips would certainly die a natural death

Briefly describe Chips' early life?

Mr. Chipping, lovingly called Chips, was born in 1848. As a child, he was once taken to Great Exhibition. He graduated in 1868 and joined Melbury School but did not enjoy his stay there, that is why, and he worked there only one year.

(2 Times) When and how did Wetherby die?

It was 1870 when Wetherby died during the summer vacation before Chips could really begin his first term. He was old and perhaps was suffering from some serious disease.

How did Mr. Chips face his first class at Brookfield? -OR- Describe Chips' First (7 times) day experience at Brookfield?

Mr. Chips took his first class of prep of five hundred students in the Big Hall. As Ans: he came to the dais there was complete silence. Suddenly someone dropped the lid of his desk. Mr. Chips found out the boy and punished him.

Describe the atmosphere in the Big Hall when Chips took his first class. (3 times) 12.

As Mr. Chips took his seat, there was a sudden silence in the class. The clock was ticking behind him. There was smell of ink and varnish. The red rays of the sun were passing through the stained window glass.

What effect did his recollections have on Chips? -OR- What effect did Chips' 13. (3 times) memories of the past have on him?

While lying in his room at Mrs. Wickett's Chips would often recall his past. He used to remember certain incidents of his life that he had spent at Brookfield. These recollections of the past events often made him sad.

(6 times) Why 1870 was easy to remember for Chips?

14. It was easy for Chips to remember 1870 because it was the period of Franco-Prussian War. It was the year when he joined Brookfield and met and worked with Wetherby. Wetherby also died in 1870.

What is significance of the title "Good-Bye, Mr. Chips"? 15.

The words "Goodbye Mr. Chips" were spoken to Mr. Chips by Katherine on the night before her marriage. Later on, a boy repeated the same word to Chips Mr Chips could never forget it.

Describe Mr. Chips' first meeting with Mr. Wetherby. 16.

When Mr. Chips joined Brookfield school, Mr. Wetherby was its headmaster, h. Ans. was very kind to Mr. Chips. He advised Mr. Chips to adopt strict attitude in class 9. He advised him to give his devotion to school.

How did hours seem to pass when Chips was getting on in years after (1 Time) retirement?

When Mr. Chips was getting on in years, he felt sleepy at times. For Chips hour seemed to pass like lazy cattle moving across a landscape.

What activities did Chips perform before sleeping?

Chips hardly read a page when sleep came to him swiftly and peacefully. It adde Ans: to his vision. So, his days and nights were equally full of dreaming.

19. What did Mr. Chips do to hide his nervousness in his first class?

Ans: Colley dropped the desk lid. Mr. Chips got a bit nervous but soon he hid h nervousness. He ordered Colley to write 100 lines as punishment, after the 1. nobody teased him:

Chapter # 2

Describe the building of Brookfield School.

(8 times) It was a group of eighteenth century buildings centered upon a quadrangle. had russet colour and was covered by autumn creepers. It was surrounded by ancient elm trees. It had acres of playing fields.

What type of school was Brookfield? (6 times)

Brookfield was established as the grammar school in the reign of Quet 4. Elizabeth. It was a boarding school. I faced many ups and downs in its reputation Ans: Many notable families supported it. It was a good school of second rank.

What kind of people did Brookfleid supply/produce? Brookfield served England in both peace and war. It supplied history-make 5. men. They became judges, members of parliament, colonial administrators, few bishops but mostly merchants, manufactures, professional men and a god many country squires and parsons.

What is Chips socio-academic status?

Mr. Chips, in any social and academic sense was just a respectable, but no mon (4 times) brilliant than Brookfield Itself. Chips, like Brookfield, was good teacher of secon rank as his degree was a mediocre one

What was presented to Chips on his retirement? He got retired in 1913 at the age of sixty five. He was presented with a writing

desk, a cheque and a clock.

What were Chips' ambitions as a young man? -OR- Was Chips an ambition teacher? -OR- How was Mr. Chips an ambitious teacher?

Ans: As a young man, Chips was a very ambitious person. He had a dream to get the headship or at least senior mastership at Brookfield or at any other first class school. However, his repeated trials and failures made him realize madequacy of his qualifications so he became contented with his lot

Trace out the similarities between Chips and Brookfield. -OR- What common between Chips and Brookfield?

Mr. Chips and Brookfield had many things in common. They were perhaps made for each other. Both were old fashioned and rooted deep in the past. Both were not brilliant apparently but, at heart, both were gracious and full of love.

What was Chips' status at Brookfield at fifty and sixty?

Ans: At fifty Chips was the senior most member of the staff and was official recognized in this capacity. At sixty, he himself was Brookfield. He was the Buch

of honour at old Brookfieldian dinners. He was the court of appeal in all matters affecting Brookfield history and traditions

Describe the context of "A decent career, decently closed". -OR- How did Mr. Chips end up his career at Brookfield? -OR- "A decent career, decently closed". What does it mean? (5 times)

Mr. Chips retired in 1913 after serving Brookfield for 43 years. He spent this long period very decently. He loved all and all loved and respected him. At his retirement, the people showered honours on him. They shouted that Chips had decently served and honourably retired. It means that his graceful career ended gracefully

Chapter #3

Who was Mrs. Wickett?

Ans:

(8 times)

Mrs. Wickett was the owner of the house where Chips lived across Brookfield She had been in charge of the linen-room at the school before saving some money. She took care of Chips and entertained his students

How did Chips welcome the new-comers?/ How did Chips serve his visitors?/ How did Mr. Chips entertain his guests at Mrs. Wickett's house?

He entertained his guests warmly and generously. He used to invite new boys to tea during their first term. He served his visitors with walnut-cake having pinkicing

What kinds of books were read by Mr. Chips?

Mr. Chips read books of classical literature, history and detective novels.

How did Chips think about Latin and Greek?

He thought of Latin and Greek as living tongues once spoken by living people. He considered them far more than dead languages from which English gentleman ought to know few quotations.

Who was major Collingwood? Why Mr. Chips dld punish him? (10 times)

Collingwood was a Major in the British army. He had been a student of Mr. Chips in 1902. Chips once punished him for climbing on the gymnasium roof. Later on he was killed in Egypt.

What was the financial condition of Mr. Chips after retirement? (5 times)

Mr. Chips was leading a pleasant and peaceful life. He had no worries. His pension was adequate. He had also saved some money. He could afford everything and anything he wanted.

Which newspaper did Mr. Chips read? -OR- Name the newspaper which Mr. (1 times) Chips used to read.

Mr. Chips used to read "The Times".

What was the condition of Mrs. Wickett's house?

He lived in a small but comfortable room. There were a few book-shelves and Function. Sports trophies were in the room. On the wall, there were photographs of school

What type of room where Mr. Chips stayed?

He lived in a small but comfortable room. There were a few book shelves and Ans: sport trophies in the room. On the wall there were the photographs of the school functions

Why did the new masters call Chips a typical bachelor?

The teachers said so because Chips prepared tea for them in awkward style. He mixed tea from different boxes and remained confused throughout the process So, they remarked that Chips was a typical bachelor.

What type of cake Chips' like? 11.

Class-XII

Chips liked the walnut cake with pink icing from Raddaway's in the village Ans: During the winter, there was crumpets too.

Why did Chips choose Mrs. Wickett's house after retirement? 12.

After retirement, Mr. Chips chose Mrs. Wickett's house because it was opposite to the school just across the road. He did not want to go away school but to remain in contact with the school.

Chapter # 4

How did Mr. Chips come across Katherine Bridges for the first time? (16 times) During his visit to the Lake District he came across Katherine Bridges when he Ans: was climbing on Great Gable. He noticed a girl waving her hand excitedly from a dangerous looking ledge. Thinking that she was in danger, he ran to help her but got his ankle wrenched. Later, Katherine came to rescue him.

What was Chips idea about women? / How did Chips feel about the moden (14 times) women?

He never felt at home or at ease with them. The new woman of 1890's filled him with horror. Chips did not like the modern newness and freedom asked by women.

When and where did Katherine and Chips get married? (1 time)

They got married from the house of her aunt in Ealing, London, and a week before the beginning of the autumn term in 1896.

Why did Katherine Bridges like Mr. Chips? (4times)

She liked him initially because he was hard to get to know, because he had gentle, - quite manners, and though his opinions were old, yet very honest. After liking his character, she started liking his appearance i.e. brown eyes and his smile.

What were Katherine's Ideas? / What were Katherine's political views?

(15 times)

Ans: Katherine Bridges had very revolutionary ideas. In politics she was a radical. She read and admired libsen, a very radical writer. She believed that women ought to be admitted to the universities; she even thought that women ought to have a right of vote.

Why did Chips dislike George Bernard Shaw and ibsen? (6 times) Chips disliked Ibsen and Shaw because they were modern writers. Their writings were full of innovations. Their ideas were the most objectionable for the

conservative people like Chips.

What happened when Chips tried to save the young girl? -OR- What happened to Chips when he ran to help Katherine? (1 time)

When Chips tried to hasten towards the young girls to save her, he himself slipped and wrenched his ankle. The young girl was not at all trouble. She was just signaling to a friend of hers standing at the foot of the mountain.

What type a man Chips was before marriage?

Chips was a quiet, conventional man and he did not like newness and freedom He did not care for women because he never felt at home or at ease in the company of women. He thought that nice women were weak, timid and delicate and they could not be expected to be on Great Gable.

Who was Katherine Bridges? Describe Katherine Bridges' physical grace/look.

Katherine Bridges was a governess out of job. She was staying at a farm in the Lake District with a girlfriend on a holiday. She had blue, flashing eyes, freckled cheeks and smooth straw coloured hair. She was twenty-five years old when she happened to meet Chips. She was a very beautiful and decent girl.

How did Chips begin to like Katherine?

Class-XII

(2 times)

A Plus English (ALP Smart Syllabus-2020-21)

Chips began to feel that he had never met anyone like Katherine. First he thought that this modern woman would make him dislike her but he began to wait for her. He liked to have a glimpse of her bicycle

Compare the mental approach of Chips with that of Katherine. (2 times)

Chips was a conventional man and he did not like newness and freedom Katherine was a modern girl who had radical views in politics. She thought that women should be admitted to universities and should have the right to vote

How did Chips and Katherine Bridges develop feelings of love for each other? (4 times)

Frequent visits brought Chips and Katherine closer together. Within a week, they loved with each other. When Chips was able to walk without a stick, they considered themselves engaged. They got married in London a week before the re-opening of the school after summer vacation.

Who was Rowden and why did he leave before the scheduled time?

His colleague Mr. Rowden was with Mr. Chips went to Lake District. He was a busy person. He had to return soon on some family business.

What were Katherine's views about Chips profession?

Katherine thought that he was a solicitor, a stock broker, a dentist or a businessman in Manchester, but he was a teacher. She thought that the teacher can influence the mind of the students.

Describe Mr. Chips meeting with Katherine one night before their wedding. (4 Times)

Katherine said that he felt like a new boy beginning his first term with him. She asked him if she should call him "Sir" or "Mr. Chips" Then she said "Good Bye Mr. Chips".

Why did Chips sometimes look at his feet when he lived at Mrs. Wickett's?

He wrenched his feet which became the cause of his marriage with Katherine. He looked at his feet and wondered which of his feet done him such a great service.

Why did Katherine visit Chips on her bicycle?

Katherine visited Chips daily on her bicycle. It was because she thought herself responsible for his accident. She nursed him, provided him medicine and tried to please him.

Describe the most interesting incident of the novel "Good Bye Mr. Chips".

Chips first meeting with Katherine was the most interesting incident of the novel, "Good Bye Mr. Chips".

Where and with whom did Chips go during the summer vacation of 1896? 19.

His colleague Mr. Rowden was with Mr. Chips when he went up to take District in 1896 to spend summer vacation. He stayed at Wasdale Head in a small house

Chapter #5

'Did Chips and Katherine enjoy their married life? OR Was Chips marriage (8 times)

Both Chips and Katherine enjoyed their married life. They were, indeed, greatly impressed by each other's qualities so they were quite happy in each other's

How old were Chips and Katherine at the time of their marriage? (2 times)

Mr. Chips was 48years old while Katherine was 25 years old at the time of their marriage. (7 times)

How much popular as Katherine in Brookfield? Katherine was popular with the boys and the masters alike. She conquered

Brookfield as she had conquered Chips. She remained the centre of attention of everyone.

Did Mr. Chips tell Katherine about all his weaknesses before marriage? Why were his weaknesses?

54

Yes Mr Chips told Katherine of his mediocre position, his weak discipline, hi certainty of never getting promotion and his inability of marrying a young girl.

Why was Chipping called Mr. Chips?

Katherine called him Mr. Chips out of love.

What did Mr. Chips often recollect?

Chips recollected his early courtship with Katherine as a happy dizzy time whethey used to walk together by the waterside in the evening and plan their future He still felt her cool voice and her gay laughter.

Chapter # 6

What kind of fellow was Mr. Chips before marriage?

(8 times) Chips had been a dry and rather neutral sort of person before his marriage, He was respected but was not a popular teacher till then.

How did Katherine influence Chips? / What changes did Katherine bring is Chips? (24 times)

She made him a new man. His sense of humour blossomed and his discipline improved a lot. He became popular with the boys. Moreover, she broadened he views and ideas.

Why did Katherine insist on the football match between the Brookfield and the mission?

To narrow the class difference among the boys, Katherine suggested to Mr. Chip: to invite the boys from the popular Mission school to play a friendly match with Brookfield boys which succeeded. They got a very good impression of the Brookfield school.

What was Lex Canuleia?

(4 times) Lex Canuleia was a Roman law that permitted the patricians to marry someone of the lower class. Chips used to explain it to the boys in his own humorous style.

Did Katherine always plead for mercy?

No, She did not always plead for mercy. She requested him to give more chance to (3 times) the boys to correct themselves.

Who did give the Idea of a Soccer match between the poplar boys and the Brook-field School boys?

The match was played in a friendly atmosphere everything went off quite well The boys from the poplar carried back happy memories of Brookfield Public

What sort of school was the Mission or Poplar school?

The Mission and Poplar school was a charity school in East London. The students of the school belong to the poor families.

Chapter #7

How did Katherine help Chips in the matter of discipline?

She improved his discipline by some useful suggestions. She advised him to be lenient in ordinary matters but in serious case she urged to be strict and Why could not Chips write a book/ memories?

He could not write a book based on his memories because writing tired him both physically and mentally. Moreover, he fest that some memories lost their charm and flavor when they were written down.

What memories of Katherine haunted Chips? (21 times)

The golden memories based on married life haunted Chips He remembered how she used to advise him about the matter of discipline, school functions and other issues. The memories of their first meeting were always evergreen in his

Who was Ogilvie? (1 Time)

Ogilvie was an old choirmaster at Brookfield. He taught a choir to sing together Ans: Who was Rushton?

Rushton was a very naughty boy at Brookfield. His famous joke of the sack of potato had become very memorable. Later, He served in Burma

What did Chips remember about Mr. Dunster?

Mr. Chips student Dunster had put a rat in organ-loft, while Mr. Ogilive was taking choir practice. He also recollected that Dunster was drowned at Jutland. Ogilive was the teacher who taught music.

What happened to Mr. Chips when after Katherine's death he wanted to punish a boy?

After Katherine's death, whenever he had a trouble with boy, he felt a softening wave of memory. Then the brown eyes would twinkle into a shine that told a boy that all was weil.

Chapter # 8

What did Chips receive on 1st April?

(17 times)

He received many letters on 1st April, 1898. Each letter contained a blank sheet in it. It was a part of April foolery.

Describe Katherine's tragic death? / When and how did Katherine die?

(12 times)

Katherine died on April 1st, 1898 during childbirth. Chips was so sad on her death Ans: that he himself wished to die.

Who was Faulkner and what did he ask Chips? What was reply of Chips? (10 times)

Faulkner was a small boy he asked to Chips if he could go to the station to meet his guests. Chips nearly answered, "You can go to blazes for all I care. My wife is dead and my child is dead, I wish I were dead myself".

Chapter #9

How did Kathérine's death affect the life of Mr. Chips? (18 times)

Katherine's death deeply affected Chips. He was grieved much at this great loss. People started noticing for the first time that he had grown old. He left the spacious apartment and shifted to his original bachelor's quarter and continued to be the housemaster to keep him busy.

Why did Chips not want to receive condolences on the death anniversary of his wife? -OR- Why did Chips refuse to accept condolences on Katherine's death? (6 times)

Mr. Chips did not want to receive condolences on the death anniversary of his wife. He was much grieved and condolences added to his grief. He did not want to talk to anyone.

- (2 times) Why did Chips take class on the day his wife died?
- Chips was greatly shocked at the death of his wife and child. He did not ware. talk to anybody or receive condolences. He wanted to get used thinks bein facing the kind words of others. So he took his fourth class forms as us.
- What change did Katherine's death bring in Chips?
- Just as marriage added something to Chips' I fe's so did grief. His har had turn, grey After the death of his wife, Chips became a kind of man whom the be c'assed as "old"
- Why did the boys call Mr. Chips old after Katherine's death?
- (5 time) Chips' har had already been turning grey but after Katherine's ceath in change became noticeable. The boys started calling him old because the suddenly began to notice his grey hair in fact, he was fifty and was stact and strong as before. He could still knock up half century on the cricket field
- What were Mr. Chips' ideas when the new century dawned? With the rise of the twentieth century, Chips began to realize that the situati was becoming tough for Great Britain. He came to know that everyone had play his role
- What were Chips' eccentricities? -OR- Mention some eccentricity of Chips the he acquired in his old age? (3 times)
- Mr. Chips had developed strange but harmless habit like parsons and otschoolmasters. He became careless about his appearance. His gown was tattered.
- What difficulties did Chips face during the winter season in his old age?
- Chips faced many difficulties in winter season, when there were east winds; h had to take care of himself. Autumn and winter were really bad for Chips.
- Who were Boers? (6 times) He was neither against them nor favored them. Still he believed that they had a
- odd similarity with certain English history-book heroes. What did Mr. Chips say to Lloyd George?
- (3 times) Lloyd George was the Prime Minister of the UK (1916-1922) His government will threatened by economic problems and trouble in Oreland. He came as the gue of honour of Brookfield on Speech Day.
- Who was Naylor and what did Chips remember about him? Naylor was the boy who watched Chips' game of fives. He commented that Chip was old still he played well. Chips did not like the remark.
- How did Chips take the roll call?
- He held a board with the school list. As each boy entered, he saluted and sport his name. Chips nodded in response.
- What were Chips' comments about Lloyd George who visited the school?
- Chips said, "Mr. Lloyd George, I am nearly old enough to remember you as i.
- young man and I confess that you seem to me to have improved a great deal". How did Mr. Chips' housemastership prove useful after the death of his wife?
- After the death of his wife, his housemastership filled up the emptiness in his mint and heart. So he began to remain glad.
- What did Chips remember about Naylor?
- Naylor was the boy who watched Chips' games of five. He commented that Chips' was old still he played well. Chips did not like remark.

Chapter # 10

- Who was Meidrum and how did he die?
- Mr. Meldrum was the headmaster of Brookfield. He joined Brookfield in 1870 He became the headmaster of Brookfield after Mr. Wetherby. He died o'

What kind of a person was Ralston? / Write down the qualities of Ralston.

and active of the land of the same of the

- Mir Raston was a mere young ter of the to the He was or ant both in studing and colour outer or the track made of the cationist. He was a live wire and a fine power transmitter He had such a personality as he could reduce the Big Hall to silence by merely lifting his eyebrow
- What duty was performed by the students of Brookfield during strike? (2 times) Ans:
- When the rallway men were on strike and the so diers were driving the engines, Brookfield boys were patroling the raiway inhiberause stones were being thrown at the trains. The whole busine, was a great fun for them.
- Who was Grayson and why was he nervous? Ans:
 - Grayson was the student whose father saind on the Titanic. He was nervous (12 times) because there was no news about his father but after on the news came that his father was among the rescued
- Describe briefly the strike of railway men. (1 Time)
- During the strike days, the soldiers were driving the engines. Stones were thrown Ans at the trains. The Brookfield boys were asked to guard the line. They did this duty
- What sort of person was Raiston? (3 Times)
- Mr. Ralston was a young man of thirty seven years. He took the brilliant record in the field of education. Ralston had a very impressive personality and he could reduce Big Hall to silence by the mere lifting of an eyebrow.
- How did Chips and Katherine celebrate Diamond Jubilee of England?
- Mr. Chips had taken Katherine to London to see the procession. There they saw the old legendary lady sitting in her carriage. She looked liked a crumbling wooden doll
- Who was Mr. John and what was his duty? (1 Time)
- M. Jones was a ra'l way employee. He had the charge of signal box. He was one of the strikers
- What did Chips say to Grayson when he heard the news about his father's 9. survival?
- Mr. Chips shook hands with Grayson and said that he was delighted at the happy ending of his father. The boy must be feeling pretty pleased with life.

Chapter # 11

- What did Ralston do the status of Brookfield? (6 times)
- Ralston raised the status of Brookfield as a school. He increased the school endowment funds thought different tricks. The number of students increased very much. And for the first time in history, there was longish waiting list of the students.
- Why did Raiston quarrel with Chips?
- Mr. Ralston was a modern educationist, who did not like the old methods of Mr. Chips. He levelled many charges against him and asked him to resign but Mr. Chips refused to obey him, so a row started between them.
- How was Raiston running Brookfield according to Chips?
- According to Chips, Ralston was running Brookfield like a factory for producing snob-culture based on money and machines.
- Why was Ralston not liked at Brookfield? / Was Ralston a popular personality? (6 times)
- Ralston was not a popular personality at Brookfield. He was not liked due to his bossy behaviour. Chips and other teachers disliked him because he was running

Class-XII

Brookfield like a factory to turn out snob-culture based on money. The higher authorities did not like his clever tricks. (19 times)

Who was Sir John Rivers? What did he say to Mr. Chips? He was once a student of Brookfield and later became the Chairman of the Governors. He came to Brookfield when he heard about the row between Chips and Ralston. He ignored Ralston and assured Chips to his full support.

(12 times) What were Raiston's allegations against Chips? 6. Raiston wanted to get rid of Mr. Chips because neither of them liked each other Raiston allegated that Chips methods of teaching were old and he ignored his instruction as a subordinate.

(3 times) What sort of gown did Mr. Chips wear? Mr. Chips wore a tattered gown. Ralston also did not like it because it was a subject of continuous amusement at school.

Who broke the news of the quarrel between Ralston and Chips? (4 times)

A little boy waiting to see Raiston listened the row. He told instantly to his fellows. The news spread like wild fire and every one sided with Mr. Chips.

(4 times) Write a note on Mr. Chips as a teacher?

Mr. Chips was a good teacher of Latin at Brookfield. His discipline was not good at the start but it improved later on. He made jokes and puns to amuse the boys He loved his students and dedicated his life to them.

What type of novel is "Good Bye, Mr. Chips"? (4 times)

It is a biographical novel written in the 20th century. The main character, Chips takes the readers down his memory lane and unfolds important events of his life

Why did a row between Chips and Ralston take place? (5 times)

The row between Chips and Ralston that took place in 1908 was not the spontaneous expression of the feelings of these two personalities. It was the outcome of the difference of point of view. Mr. Chips was a traditional teacher living in the past but Ralston tried to look into future.

Why was Ralston so eager to get rid of Chips?

Ralston wanted to make Brookfield an up-to-date school. He had a desire to bring it at level with Harrow and Eton. Ralston thought that Chips was not in keeping with the requirements of the modern age so he was a hindrance in the way of fulfillment of his ambitions about Brookfield.

Did Ralston know Brookfield and its traditions? 13.

(1 times) Ralston knew nothing about Brookfield and its traditions. He could estimate neither the toughness of the tractions Brookfield nor its readiness to defend itself and its defenders.

When and why did Ralston leave Brookfield School?

Raiston left Brookfield in 1911 to better himself. He was offered the headship of (8 times) Ans: another great public school.

What did Ralston say when Chips protested at the word of "Insubordination"?

Ralston said that in his case it was probably a mixture of laziness and obstinacy. All the masters changed their pronunciation except him. This resulted in disorder

What do you know about Ralston's discipline in Brookfield school?

He was well known for his discipline. He was efficient, punctual, regular and dutiful. At the same time he was ruthless, ambitious, strict and revengeful.

What was reaction of the people at the row between Chips and Raiston? The students took it insult of their teacher. People also did not like Ralston. They respected Chips. They warned that there would be public riot if Ralston How Chips did perform his duties as the head of Brookfield?

In the winter of 1917, the head of Brookfield School, Mr. Chips died. The authorities asked Mr. Chips to take Chatteries' place as acting head. Mr. Chips gladly agreed to work

What did Chips think at the end of the row? 19.

Class-XII

Chips thought that Ralston was running the school like a factory to turn out snob Ans: culture based on money and machines. He thought that Raiston was uprooting the old polite tradition

What status did Brookfield School enjoy during Ralston's stay there? 20.

Ralston had revolutionary ideas. He raised the status of Brookfield. He collected Ans: funds for the school. He improved the discipline of the school. He convinced people to send their children to Brookfield

Chapter # 12

(7 times) Who was Raiston successor?

Ralston left Brookfield in 1911 to better himself. He was offered the headship of another greater public school and Mr. Chattries succeededMr. Ralston, as the headmaster of the Brookfield school.

What were the activities of Mr. Chips after the retirement? (6 times)

He invited new boys to tea. He also took part on the preparation and editing of new Brookfieldian Directory.

(11 times) Describe the farewell speech of Mr. Chips?

Mr. Chips made a farewell speech in July, 1913. It was not a very long speech but Ans: it had many jokes and Latin quotations in it. It was full of allusions from the time Chips stayed at Brookfield.

(7 times) Where did Chips go in 1913 and why?

Chips went to Wiesbaden (Germany) in 1913 for a cure from bronchitis. What happened to Mafeking night? (4 times)

It was a night of great celebration over the start of 20th century A.D. There was a bonfire near pavilion that caught fire and the fire brigade was called to put it out.

What did Chips remark about the captain of the school in his farewell speech? 6. (3 time)

Chips remarked that he belonged to an exaggerating family. Chips had once thrashed his father for exaggerating one mark into seven for a Latin translation.

Who was the lamp boy? -OR- What was the duty of the lamp-boy? (3 times) 7.

A boy was appointed to clean, trim and light the lamps in the school he was called the lamp-boy.

When did Ralston leave Brookfield, where did he go and why? -OR- When and why did Ralston leave Brookfield and where did he go?

As Raiston was unpopular, he left Brookfield in 1911. He had been offered the headship of a greater public school so he went there to better himself. He, in fact, could not bear the insult he met at Brookfield.

Who succeeded Raiston at Brookfield and what type of a man was he? -OR-, (12 times) Who was Chatteries?

Mr. Chatteries succeeded Ralston at Brookfield in 1911. He was even younger than Ralston only thirty-four years old. He was supposed to be very brilliant and modern. He was friendly and sympathetic, too.

How long did Chips remain at Brookfield and how did he enjoy his stay there? (1 time)

Chips remained at Brookfield for more than forty-two years. During this long period he enjoyed every moment of his stay at Brookfield.

Who was made the head of Brookfield after Chips' retirement? (2 times) 11.

Mr. Chips retired in 1913. After his retirement, Mr. Chatteris was made the heat of Brookfield

Why did Mr. Chips decide to get retirement in 1913?

In 1913, Chips had bronchitis and was off duty for nearly the whole term Th 12. Ans made him decide to resign.

How did Chatteries behave with Chips? 13.

Chatteries liked Chips despite the difference of age Chatteries was able to Ans: recognize in Chips a Brookfield institution so he had great respect for him.

Who was Mrs. Brool? Why did she leave for Australia? 14.

Mrs. Brool ran the tuckshop at Brookfield The boys would often cheat her Ans: When her uncle died in Australia, she got a lot of money and left the tuckshop

Chapter # 13

Who was Forrester and how did he die?

(6 times)

Forrester was the smallest boy at Brookfield - about four feet high above his Ans: boots. He was killed in 1918, shot down in the flame over Cambrai.

Why did Chips join Brookfield again? / What was the request of Chatteris to (17 times) Mr. Chips?

Chatteris requested Chips to rejoin because he was overworked, diabetic and worried. Many good teachers had left or gone. Their substitutes were prettidreadful. Moreover Chips also wanted to associate himself with Brookfield

What did Chatteris read out on every Sunday?

(8 times)

On every Sunday night, in the chapel after evening service, he read the names and short biographies of all those old boys of Brookfield who were killed in the war.

Describe the contribution of Brookfield towards England during war? (17 times)

Its playing fields were used for sports and training of the soldiers. Its masters and Ans: students both went to war. Many old Brookfieldians laid their lives for England

(5 times) How did Chatteris die? Chatteris died at the age of 41 in 1917. He was suffering from diabetes. He was over-worked and over- worried

What happened to Brookfield during the war in 1915?

During the war in 1915, military camps were set up near the Brookfield. The Ans: soldiers used to playing fields for sports and training. The young masterseither left the school or joined the army.

What happened to Chips when he read out name of these who were killed in the 7. (1 Time) War?

He became emotional. Sometimes tears rolled down his cheeks. People did not hate him for showing his weakness because he was an old man.

Chapter # 14

When did Chips became the Acting Head of the Brookfield for the second time! (8 times)

Chatteris fell ill during the winter of 1917 and Chips became Acting Head Chatteris died in April 1917.

What did the students comment when Mr. Chips mentioned Herr Staefel, the German Master?

The people thought it funny to read the names of German with others. He Was killed on Western Front. Moreover, He was their enemy. They attributed it to Chips "Old ideas" or old friends.

What was Chips' joke about abhorendum? / What did Mr. Chips call Abhorendum? Mr. Chips criticized the rationing system during the First World War in a

humorous manner. He observed that poor quality of meat called Rissole was served to students. Chips humorously named it Abhorrendum

Chapter # 15

How did Chips take his class during an air raid?

(16 times)

Mr. Chips continued his class boldly during the shelling while the boys were much nervous. He did not turn an ear and even found some o'd tage to explain the situation.

How many bombs had fallen in and around Brookfield and how many people died?

Five bombs had fallen in and around Brookfield and nine people died as a result

(6 times) How was the Armistice Day celebrated at Brookfield?

The war ended on November 11, 1918 The day was celebrated as Armistice Day A Whole holiday was declared There were much cheering and singing and a bread fight across the dining hall

What happened to Chips on November 11, 1918? -OR- What happened to (2 times) Chips as soon as the First World War was over?

On November 11, 1918, Chips was attending a function in the school all of a sudden, he caught cold and had to leave abruptly it had been a damp foggy day and the walk to the dining hall had given him a chill. He shook his head, smiled and walked away.

Who was Burrow? -OR- Describe Burrow in detail. -OR- Why was Burrow, the (6 times) science teacher, called the stink-merchant?

Burrow was a pale lean and medically unfit science master at Brookfield. He conducted experiments in the laboratory that produced stink. So he was called the stink-merchant and it was his nickname.

(2 Times) Why was Mr. Chips regarded as a pre-war man? He was not satisfied with changes due to war. He liked other nations to work together. Therefore, he was called a pre-war man.

What was Chip's work when he rejoined Brookfield during the war years? Mr.: Chips read out the names of all the Brookfield boys and teachers, who had

sacrificed their lives in the war.

Whom did chips call stink-merchants? Chips called the scientists stink-merchants. It was because they invented bombs andweapons in laboratories.

When and why Chips resign again?

He had caught cold and coughs on the Mafeking night. So, he decided to resign again. Therefore, he sent his resignation to the Board of Governors on the night of November 11, 1918.

Chapter # 16

Write a note on Chips' Humour. /Why was Chips called a jester? (19 times)

Mr. Chips earned the reputation of being a great jester due to his humour. He often used jokes and witty remarks to explain different things. Jokes were

What was Chips will? / Whom did Chips leave his money in his will? (17 times) In 1930, he made his will. He gave some part of legacies to Poplar Mission and to Mrs. Wickett. He left his remaining money for the scholarship to the school.

Chapter # 18

Class-XII

What did the Brookfield boys do during the general strike of 1926? -OR- What role did the Brookfield boys play during the General Strike of 1926? (7 times) The Brookfield boys had always been useful members of the society during every crisis such as the war. Similarly, during the General Strike of 1926, Brookfield

boys loaded the motor-vans with foodstuffs for the needy people.

Why did Chips call the General Strike an advertiseme at? (4 times)

When the American visitor said that the strike had cost England much, Chips said that advertisement was always costly. He called it an advertisement as there had been no loss of life and no firing.

(1 Time) What do you know about Gregson? 5. He was one of the old Brookfieldians, a tall boy with spectacles. He was law fellow when he visited Chips, he had a job in the League of Nations. Chips told

him that he was always late in everything.

Class-XII

6. What did Chips say about Wurlitzer? The boys told Chips that Wurlitzer was a projector type of device which showed the pictures along with the sound. But Chips replied that he thought it was some kind of sausage. There was a loud laughter.

What was the Chips' joke about "rissole"? (2 Times)

It is a fried cake of minced meat mixed with bread crumps. It was served or Monday. Chips called it "abhorrendum". It was called Chips' latest.

What minor changes were observed in Brookfield during the post war decade? The boys became a bit politer. Punishment did not exist. There were more swearing and cheating. There was real friendliness between the masters and the boys.

Was Chips a generous person? Answer in a few lines.

Mr. Chip was famous of his generosity and hospitality. He often used to invite his students and colleagues to tea on week-ends. He gave a lot of money to the poor, to different school funds.

Chapter # 17

How did Chips entertain Linford?

Chips welcomed Linford warmly and entertained him with Walnut cake and teal Ans: He also talked with him for a while

Where had Mrs. Wickett gone on a November afternoon in 1933?(1 time)

She had gone out to-visit her relatives in a neighbouring village in 1933. She found Chips fainted on her return.

What did Linford's last words "Good Bye, Mr. Chips" remind Chips of? (9times) Before leaving Chips' house, Linford said "Good Bye, Mr. Chips. The words reminded Chips that on the eve of his wedding day Katherine had used the same phrase mocking him gently for his seriousness.

What were chips' feelings after Linford's departure? After Linford's departure, Chips was lost in Memories of his wedding day, but he was glad that he had met Linford. He also thought that Linford was a nice boy

What were the two things Chips had never done in his life? He had never travelled by air and had never been to a talk show (cinema). (11 time)

Linford was a small boy came to see Mr. Chips. Some boys had mischievously pushed him there. Chips received him warmly and comforted him.

While leaving, Linford "Goodbye Mr. Chips" These were the words said by Katherine the night before their marriage. These words revived his past and filled What did Cartwright comment about Chips to Merivale? (2 times)

Cartwright whispered to Merivale that the poor old chap must have lived a Ans: lonely sort of life. He also said that it was a pity that Chips never had any children.

Describe the death scene of Mr. Chips. 2.

(7 times)

Mr. Chips' death scene was very touching and emotional. Dr. Merivale, Cartwright, Mrs. Wickett and Roddy were present around his death-bed. Chips declared that all the boys of Brookfield were his children. He heard a sweet and grand chorus of the names of his boys. Then he went to sleep and looked so peaceful that nobody disturbed him. But he died the same night.

What sort of discussion did Chips have with Linford? -OR- What did Mr. Chips 3. and Linford talk about? (7 times)

Mr. Chips and Linford talked of Shorpshire, of schools, of the school life in general and of the news in that day's newspaper. Mr. Chips also told Linford that he was growing up into a very difficult world.

How did Chips react to these whisperings of Cartwright and Marivale? -OR-4. What was Chips' response / reaction when he heard that he had no children? -OR- What did Cartwright say about Chips' children? (6 times)

Cartwright had said that Chips married but remained issueless. Chips felt annoyed to overhear the whisperings between Cartwright and Merivale. He declared that it was wrong. He said that he had children, thousands of children and all these boys were his children. Then he remembered the names of so many boys who had been taught by him.

5. What news did Brookfield have the next morning and how was Chips paid tributes? -OR- How was Chips' death announced in Brookfield? -OR- What was announced in Brookfield at the death of Chips? (3 times)

The next morning, Brookfield had the news that Chips had died the previous night. Cartwright said that Chips' liveliness would never be forgotten, Linford felt proud of being the last person to say Good bye to Chips the night before he died.

6. What did Mr. Chips remember on the last day of his life?

On the last day of his life Mr. Chips began to see old faces and hear old voices, he remembered his long stay at Brookfield School as a teacher. He remembered the jokes which he used to make to the boys. He also remembered his wife Katherine.

How old was Chips when he died?

(1 time)

Chips was 85 years old when he died in 1933.

8. How was Chips death announced in Brookfield?

In a speech to the School, Cartwright, the Headmaster, said: "Brookfield will never forget his love".

Who was Cartwright?

(1 Time)

Cartwright became the successor of Chips when he resigned from headship on November 11, 1918. He joined Brookfield in January 1919.

Important Essays **Board papers 2011-2019**

According to ALP Smart Syllabus 2020-21

64

Write an Essay (300-400 words)

Marks: 15

L. Life in a Big (

As picture is not altogether bright but it has dark side as well. In the same way life in a big city has merits as well as demerits.

It is often said that life in a big city is very charming and attractive. People living in big cities enjoy many facilities of life. There are clubs, schools, college, universities, industrial centres and public parks. Conveyance is available all the time. There are many recreation centres in a big city. Zoo, museums, historical building, gardens and shopping centres are the salient features of a big city.

The houses are electrified. Every house contains water connection. Every big city has a drainage system. The streets roads and drains are washed and cleaned daily Health department takes care of the health of the people. The streets lights are very useful for the people. There is also a hustle and bustle of life in the streets and the bazaars.

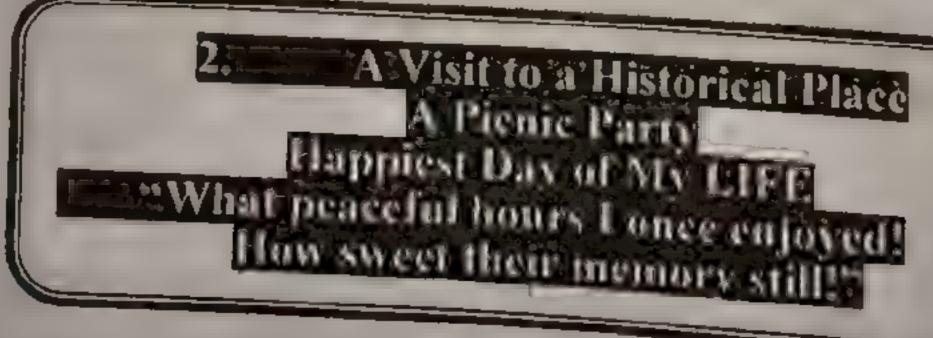
Nearly all the necessities of life are available. Fresh vegetables meat and fruits can be had all the time. In a big city like Karachi, man can earn his living very easily. The jobiess people can work on daily wages. They can work as labourers in factories and mills. In such cities, the problem of unemployment is solved to a great extent.

But we must keep it in mind, "All the glitters in not gold". So, let us look at the other side of the picture also. There is always a rush of life and traffic in a big city. The streets are narrow. They are full of great noise. Many people fall prey to road accidents. A few of them are crushed to death. People live like strangers in small houses. They do

Selfishness is a common trait life in a big city. There is no co-operation and sincerity among the people. There is always a great rush in the shopping centres. In this rush, so many crimes are committed Children are abducted, theft is committed and people are robbed. Cinemas and clubs spoil the characters of young boys and girls.

Machines work incessantly in the mills and factories. People cannot sleep at night because of noise of these machines. These machines emit smoke and bad smell. The city is always covered with the clouds of smoke which pollute the air. Nothing pure is available. Everything is adulterated. Cheating and fraud are very common.

But after comparing the merits and demerits of life in a big city, we concluded that its merits are greater than its demerits. That is why; everybody is attracted to the



Lahore is a historical city. Moreover it is well known for its historical buildings. People all over the world come to visit this city. Tourists have great interest in historical places. They remind us and give us the picture of the past.

"Historical places are character of history based on the even in history"

Last summer, my friends and I sketched out a programme to visit the tomb of Jahangir Straightaway we were ready to start off. We nired a car and reached Lahore after the travelling of three hours we crossed the bridge and reached the Tomb. We saw a large crowd of men, women and children in the lawns and parks of the main building. On a fine day like this people usually come out of doors to have a picnic. We bought the entry tickets. We entered this historical building from the main gate. There were grassy lawns of either side of the path, with long rows of flowers. We saw a rare proportion in this Mughal building

As we passed through the gate we marched towards the mausoleum (tomb) Now we were walking on a raised platform. On both sides of the platform there were beautiful lawns. The path was paved with small bricks in the Mughal style. In the middle of the path there was a beautiful fountain. We appreciated all the work.

Flowers always make people better happier and more helpful"

(Luther Burbank)

Then we reached the mausoleum. This mausoleum is model of design and symmetry. It is built of white marble and colored stones. There are four grand minarets standing on its four corners. Pieces of colored stone have been fitted in the whole building. Inside the hall there is a marble tomb, and Jahangir lies buried in a chamber below this tomb. We offered "Fateha". Then we climbed up the stairs and went on the roof of the building. The marble flooring of roof is simply wonderful, especially when it has been washed clean after a heavy rainfall.

The cool breeze that blew, gave us a rare sense of health and happiness. After climbing down from the minarets we enjoyed ourselves in the lawns for a few hours. By that we were hungry as well as thirsty. We bought some snacks and cold drinks at the canteen. We spent the rest of our time, in eating and drinking cold drinks. When the brightness of the day faded into the descending dusk, we returned. Our minds were full of solemn thoughts. It was a memorable trip which we enjoyed most.

There is no compulsion about a hobby, it arises purely from personal taste. Every boy or girl should have a hobby for spare time, for as the poet said:

"Absence of occupation is not rest. A mind quite vacant is mind distressed."

Since it depends on personal taste, it follows that there are many different hobbies. Some find it interesting to collect used postage stamps from all the different countries of the world. Others who are mechanical minded like to work with machinery: to take bicycles or radio-sets to pieces and assemble them again. Another may be fond of fretwork or painting, or of observing the habits of birds and animals in the jungle. A hobby has a beneficial effect on the mind and prevents one from ever becoming dull and in low spirit.

My hands automatically move towards books whenever I am free from my work, Reading is my hobby. There are two reasons for this choice. One, it is my taste of life. Two, the Quaid-e-Azam, who is my hero, also liked reading a lot. He himself had a great collection of books. Besides, it is an advice of great writers to read books in order to write great. Hazlet, Bacon and almost all the writers used to study books and used, acquired ideas into their writings. Reading followed by writing had made them perfen-

My choice of reading books ranges from poetry, history and geography Quranic Tafasirs. Also, books from English literature attract my attention. I read Ut and English poetry. The glory of the past is very fascinating to me. So, I have read many books of on Indian history. The knowledge of our ancestors makes me think the am a part of the past. English novels, essays and stories contribute to my vocabulary style. I also read Quranic Tafasir by different scholars in order to grasp the true spirit. Islam.

Besides, I read newspapers and international magazines like "The Time", "News week". Their study is very interesting as they give a thorough view of any he issue or topic.

The benefits of my hobby are unlimited. Firstly, reading has saved me from by company and consequent tragic loss. Secondly, it has given me a clear advantage on my fellow students. I have great vocabulary to speak and write, complete understander of current affairs and literature by virtue of my hobby. Therefore, I score better market examinations and win, sometimes easily, in quiz contests and speech declamations.

My reading habits are another aspect to be investigated. I read books for the sake of pleasure and knowledge Reading is a source of refreshment for me, not: burden or headache. However, when I am free from examinations, I read a lot, almost passionately. Secondly, I always hesitate to lend my books to somebody else because do not trust anyone in this connection.

To conclude, reading is a beneficial habit and a wise advice of great people leads one to success everywhere. Investment in this hobby would certainly pay off, future. One can enjoy success, leisure, happiness and great respect by having a god habit for one's spare time.

"The wisdom of a learned man comes by opportunity of leisure." (Ecclesiastes)



Pollution is the introduction of harmful materials into the environment. They harmful materials are called pollutants. Pollutants can be natural, such as volcanic as They can also be created by human activity, such as trash or runoff produced factories. Pollutants damage the quality of air, water, and land.

The amount of air pollution in Pakistan's major cities like Lahore and Karachi 20 times higher than the World Health Organization standards. There are layers smog, dust and smoke that exist over Karachi There is also a prominent smell .

So pollution is very prominent and exists to a threatening level in Pakistan I. comes from cars, factories and other such sources. The Pakistanis are daily breathing polluted air. It is unfortunate that only a couple of people actually are aware of the depth of its effects on them and their children's health. Pollution is known to cause coughing, sore throats and nasal discharge. In extreme cases it can also lead to asthman

Typically, there are four main types of pollution, which are:

- **Water Pollution**
- **Noise Pollution**
- Land Pollution

Air Pollution

Air Pollution is the contamination of air in the atmosphere that is important for every living being to sustain life. The common air pollutants include smoke and harmful gases from industries, automobiles, by burning of solid wastes, by explosives and other radioactive particles.

67

Air pollution has dire health effects on the individuals living on earth; it may cause respiratory problems, asthma, lungs and heart diseases, etc. Air pollution also affects the cardiovascular system. Since some of the reasons of air pollution are natural, there is hardly any sort of possible human control

But, for the human caused pollution, one of the finest ways to stop air pollution to walk more or cycle more, rather than driving cars and other motor vehicles, because the emission from them is the most prominent form of air pollution in today's context. Regular and on-time maintenance of vehicles can also help reducing the pollution substantially

Water Pollution

Water is one of the most important natural resources to sustain life on earth. Addition of harmful products to water which make it unusable is commonly known as Water Pollution. These products can be chemical, biological or physical materials that deteriorate the quality of water. Some of the most common water pollutants include industrial wastes, domestic and farm wastes, oil spills, pesticides, as well as mining and agricultural wastes.

About 40% of the deaths globally are accounted by water pollution. Polluted water affects the flora and fauna of the sea organisms and these organisms when consumed by humans, cause harmful diseases. Also, the contamination of drinking water, which is produced from natural water resources, causes diseases such as jaundice, cholera, or typhoid.

The most effective way to prevent water pollution is to generate consciousness among the masses about the ill-effects of the same and if possible, enforce laws to prevent disposal of harmful wastes into the water.

Noise Pollution

It is the excessive cacophony in the environment, primarily due to sounds created by machines. It is generally caused by loudspeakers, microphones, loud music, and noise from industries, from construction and civil engineering works etc.

The main problem that noise pollution, (also known as sound pollution), causes is that it affects the physiological and psychological health of an individual. Sometimes, it can even cause deafness and impaired hearing

Again, legislation can be one of the most effective ways to reduce noise pollution. Also creation of airports, bus stands etc away from residential areas can be an effective way to control noise pollution.

Land Pollution

Degrading the earth's surface by improper commercial, industrial, agricultural and domestic activities is known as land pollution. Dumping of wastes and other industrial wastes into the land causes land pollution

The agricultural capability of soil gets affected as a result of the land pollution, making it infertile and unusable for farming purposes. In order to prevent land pollution, individual should be more focused on buying bio-degradable products and the products can also be recycled, i.e. recycling the inorganic materials should be an important focus As far as organic compounds are considered, they can be dumped in places which are far away from residential places or agricultural lands. Reducing the use of pesticides and insecticides can also aid land pollution prevention

Conclusion

In conclusion, it would be safe to say that pollution is very important to be controlled if life is intended to be sustained on the planet. It may be in different forms but if the masses can be properly informed and educated along with strict legislations, pollution can be controlled.

Saville Jourite Personality Is the National Poet (28 Personality My Payante Personality My Payante Personality

"A poet is born, not made."

My hero in history/favourite personality is Dr. Allama Iqbal. He is the greatest Muslim poet philosopher. Allama Muhammad Iqbal Is the greatest poet philosopher of Asia. He is one of those eniment personalities who have changed the course of history with the tireless and selfless efforts. He was the father of ideology of Pakistan. He aroused the sleepy Muslims of the India with the help of his inspiring poetry. His poetry infused a new spirit in Muslim youth and set them to action. To a Pakistani, he is a great poet at Shakespeare to an Englishman.

Allama Iqbai was born at Sialkot on the 9th of November, 1877. His father Shiekh Noor Muhammad was a great mystic. He got his early education at a local high school and passed his intermediate examination from Murrey College, Sialkot. He was greatly impressed by his teacher, Syed Mir Hussan, Who taught him Arabic, Persian and Islamiat. Then, he joined Govt. College, Lahore for higher studies. There, he was greatly inspired by Dr. Arnold who advised him to study philosophy. In 1899, he did his M. A. in Philosophy and started teaching at Govt. College, Lahore.

Bar-at law from London at the degree of Ph. D. in Philosophy from Germany. His stay in political values of Europe.

Empty of concord is the soul of Europe, Whose civilization to no Makkah bends.

On his return, he started his law practice in the Lahore High Courts. But, he soon gave up this profession because his heart was not in it. His interest was in Poetry, Philosophy and religion.

Allama Iqbal was much worried about the miserable condition of the Muslims. They were politically, economically and educationally backward, oppressed and exploited. He made them conscious of their political, social and religious status. His the Muslims.

Allama Iqbal is an inspired and creative poet. His poetry is rich in imagery and have been published. Bang-i-Dara, Bal-i-Jabril, Zarb-i-Kaleem, Javed Nama are some of them. All of these have become classics of Literature.

"His giant wings prevent him from walking" (Baudelaire)

Allama Iqbal's poetry worked wonder in arousing the Muslims from soundslumber. It greatly inspired politicians, journalists and students. In 1930, Iqbal delivered his historical presidential address in the annual session of the all India Muslim League at Allahahad. He asserted that only the solution of the problems of the Indian Muslims was a separate Muslim state. This was the first demand for Pakistan.

Though the Muslims achieved Pakistan in 1947 yet he did not live to see the heart of Muslims forever.

"He dies.....alas! how soon,
He dies,"

"Strong flowers decay but a great name shall never pass away"

. Why I Love Pakistan / Patriotism __ (27 Times)

"Such is the patriot's boast, where're we roam
His first, best country ever is at home"
(Oliver Goldsmith)

Men have always taken pride in loving their countries above everything else from the ancient times to the modern age, people have been laying their lives for the honour of their 'motherland'. In short, the love of one's country has become an accepted virtue among freedom-loving nations.

Patriotism means love and loyalty to one's country. A true patriot would willingly die for the honour of his country if there is danger to her freedom. As it is said: Lovely and honourable!It is to die for one's country. It is one of the most exalted and inspiring experiences. Many a times, even the weaker nations fought so bravely against the aggressors that the whole world was surprised. Thus Porus, an ordinary prince, fought against Alexander the Great. The Greek conqueror was so much impressed by his valour and boldness that he freed him along with his titles and his country. We cannot forget or under-estimate the patriotism and determination Tipu Sultan who fought against the armies of the English and Marathas. He was a man who was intoxicated with the love of his country and stirred to action by his deep concern for the freedom of the Indians against the treacherous rule of the East India Company.

Example can be multiplied to show that before the national interest, all personal interest vanishes. This is a sign of healthy attitude. But when the members of a nation neglect advent of Kamai Ataturk conditions were such in Turkey. Being a great patriot, he fought against the selfish people and the foreign power and modernized Turkey to make it fit for the respectable people to live in The patriotism of a nation shows how much life and honour it has got. Weaker nations always come to see bad times when they lose love for their country.

"I only regret that I have but only one life to lose for my country".

(Nathan Hale)

Patriotism has been called infectious because it usually inspires good and noble deeds. A man, who has as much regard for other people's interests as for his own, will never stoop to evil acts. The Greeks were ideal patriots. Each of them became a soldier when the country was in danger. From this flowed their respect of the freedom of other people. The history and literature of all the nations of the world are full of such evidence that shows how citizens of a free nation were ennobled by the love of their country.

But patriotism does not confine itself to the defence of the country. True patriotism appears in the times of war and peace alike. When the political and social conditions become bad in the country, patriotism inspires certain noble souls to reforms the country. They are snubbed from all sides, but they have the will and determination to reform. Quiad-e-Azam laid great stress upon such a patriotic spirit. Once, addressing the students, he said: "It was the duty of all the patriotic Pakistanis to uproot all evil things, and that our country could become respectable and prosperous only if educated people showed a will to reform things."

It is the responsibility of all educated and sensible people to cultivate and develop a true patriotic spirit which means the readiness to serve one's country in war and peace. It is a virtue that has its own reward. It gives a character of nobility to the personality of a man. One should not think that patriotism means fighting against other nations. Its stress is upon doing good to our country and harm to none.

"Swim or sink, live or die, survive or perish With my country was my unalterable determination." Class-XII

7. Corona Pandemic in Pakistan

70

The 2019 novel coronavirus (SARS-CoV-2), which emerged in China Wuhan, has spread to more than 290 countries and territories. As of 17th April 2020, 1,995,983 cases and 131,037 deaths have been reported globally. It is an emergent global threat and now a pandemic declared by the World Health Organization (WHO), posing mult pronged challenges to nations globally. China and South Korea have been successful in controlling the virus, evident by their rapid decrease in numbers of new cases. Exponentially worse increases in numbers of cases in other parts of the world has forced several governments to put 1.7 billion people (almost 20 percent of world's population under lockdown. Sealing borders and shutting down markets, schools and institutions are among the drastic measures taken in an attempt to contain the virus.

The COVID-19 pandemic in Pakistan is part of the ongoing pandemic of corona virus (COVID-19) caused by severe acute respiratory condition. The virus was confirmed to have reached Pakistan on 26 February 2020, when two cases were recorded (a student in Karachi who had just returned from Iran and another person in the Islamabad Capital Territory). On 18 March, cases had been registered in all four provinces, the two autonomous territories, and Islamabad Capital Territory, and by 17 June, each district in Pakistan had recorded at least one confirmed case of COVID-19.

Pakistan currently has the 10th-highest number of confirmed cases in Asia, after India, Russia, Iran, Iraq, Bangladesh, Saudi Arabia, Philippines, Turkey, and Indonesia and the 27th highest number of confirmed cases in the world. On 15 June, daily new confirmed case numbers reached their peak, with 6,825 new cases recorded, but since then, new daily cases and the percentage of people testing positive have trended downwards. In late June, the number of active cases in Pakistan stabilized and beginning in July, started showing a significant decrease. On 2 July, recoveries exceeded active cases for the first time as 8,929 recoveries were recorded, meaning that 51% of all confirmed cases in the country to date had recovered. While Pakistan has the world's 27th highest cases count, it only has the world's 29th highest death count.

The province of Sindh has recorded the most cases at about 134,000, and has also recorded the most deaths due to COVID-19, about 2,500 to date. The country was put under a nation-wide lockdown from April 1 and extended twice until 9 May. Upon its end, the lockdown was eased in phases.

The distribution of COVID-19 in Pakistan is heavily concentrated in a few key areas. The city of Karachi (as of 5 September 2020) has recorded about 84,000 Meanwhile, Lahore, the country's second-largest city, has recorded (as of 5 September 2020) 49,000 cases of COVID-19, making up about 16% of the country's cases. Islamabad Capital Territory and Peshawar District have also both recorded over 10,000 cases up nearly 55% of the country's total confirmed cases.

The government has announced new preventive and precautionary measures to counter the resurgence of COVID-19 cases in Pakistan by imposing 50% work-fromfor failing to wear a mask in public places and a ban on all marriage ceremonies indoors.

Conclusion:

Low literacy rate and general lack of awareness leading to nonseriousness of people towards the adoption of social distancing and hand hygiene. The high population density in major cities of Pakistan can facilitate in the spread of virus. Three-pronged approach of trace, test and treat needs to be aggressively implemented15 to stop the community transmission leading to

8 Technical Education

It is the age of science and technology. Skilled workers are greatly needed these days. Only technical education produces such workers. It is the education about machine and their repair. It includes training in different trades and skills.

Now a days, the progress of a country depends upon its skilled workers. They should know how to run machines in factories and mills. They should know how to cultivate land with the help of modern machinery. They should know how to invent and install new machines. They should be aware of how to lead disciplined life and learn install new machines. They should be aware of how to lead disciplined life and learn install new machines. They should be aware of how to lead disciplined life and learn install new machines. They should be aware of how to lead disciplined life and learn install new machines. They should be aware of how to lead disciplined life and learn install new machines are should neathers.

Manufacturing of the modern machinery is the need of the hour. We should produce skilled labour that may invent new machines, establish industries, set up institutions for the education and training of our people. Therefore, technical education should be started at Secondary School level. After doing his Matriculation, the students should be able to earn his livelihood. He should know what an electrical system is and should be can remove defects from it 'Technical education can also solve the problem of unemployment to a great extent. It is because the skilled people do manual labour and earn their bread.

Unfortunately, our country is very backward in the field of technology. Our education system does not meet the needs of advanced times. These young men hate manual labour. They love to run after office jobs. The result is that we cannot utilize raw material in our country. We have to sell it at low rates to other countries and buy the furnished goods at high rates. This is the greatest cause of our backwards.

Now our government has realized this fact It has set up a number of professional and technical training institutes for men. There, the young men are trained in different skills. It has established computer training centers in all the schools and colleges. It has set up vocational training institute for women. They young ladies are taught sewing, knitting embroidery and other crafts. The day is not far when we shall make marvelous progress. We shall be then being in rank with the advanced nations of the world.

9.My.Aim in Life (25 Timess)

"A useless life is an early death". (Goethe)

Everyone in the world, however great or small, has some aim in life. A prince may have an aim to be a king and a king may have an aim to be an emperor. Some one's alm is for fame, some one's for power, some one's for money, while some aim at acquiring knowledge.

Accordingly, I have also a high aim of life, though I do not know how far I would be able to realize it. I do not want to run after money, nor after cheap fame or popularity. My aim in life is to get happiness for myself and also for others. To realize this aim, I have resolved to be a doctor and spend my life in the service of others. My role model is Dr. Imtiaz who is a paragon of service and contentment. He is a source of vital inspiration for me.

"People never improve unless they look to some standard for example, higher and better than themselves" (Tyron Edwards)

Class XII

I know that the profession of medicine is a good selection. If I become a gay notes: 1 and get a lot of money, which I will use for the service of the poor 1 will a charge high fees and shall never exploit the needy and the poor at the resist critical there is of their life if I become a good doctor, I will, of course get farre as popularly but I will see that I do not become puffed up with pride doe to this fare. Being a good doctor, having connections with several families, I would rule it ally acquir power and influence, but I would see that I do not abuse my power for any ignoble, undeserving work. In short, I have fixed my aim to be a doctor, not because it is profession, which would fetch more wealth, fame or power than any other profession but because it gives better and greater opportunities to serve mankind in their moment of urgent need, when they are involved in a struggle of life and death.

"It matters not how long we live but how".

(Bailey)

My aim does not end there. I shall devote a part of my time in doing voluntary work in hospitals and charitable dispensaries. I would also devote a part of my time to t the welfare of my country and my people. I would go to politics or any public work to serve my country and play my humble part in the social, political, religious and educational reforms, resulting in the progress of my country.

Whether I succeed or fail in my aim, I shall never make wealth or power the erg of my life. I shall never run after the bubble of fame. I shall be proud to die in harness Success in my profession will be of little importance to me unless it is governed by my higher moral progress. I strongly believe that one must learn to distinguish between 'vulgar' material success and the "true success" of the man who succeeds in obtaining the best both in the material and the spiritual sphere. I want to be one such man who will succeed to attain sufficiency of means and serenity of spiritual satisfaction by my profession.

To conclude, I would like to add that my aim of life fully suits to my tendencies and ideas about life. I know in my heart that this is the path best fitted for me by nature and I would leave no stone unturned to attain it.

"The purpose of life should be a life of purpose." (Long Fellow)

10. Computer (A Blessing or a curse (14 Times)

When Pascal invented computer in 1642 he did not know that it was dawn of revolution. It was a simple machine of calculations, almost as big as a room. Somehow it could not attract the attention of other scientists or people. Hence, no valuable progress could be made, however, in the last thirty years or so computer has become a part and parcel of human life. Its excessive use suggests that our life is "e-life" now.

Computer consists of three major parts i.e. input media, output media and a central processing unit (CPU). Input media is in the form of a key-board. Output media is like a television monitor which shows the results of CPU. CPU is the main component which calculates or processes the desired information. Computer is just like human brain. When we remember something, a visual or a related thing emerges on the screen of mind. Likewise, we ask computer to 'remember' something which is lying in its memory. It does so and shows the result on the screen of output media.

In this age of information, computer is man's real friend in order to store, manage, process and transmit information. Huge piles of registers can be compressed in a small memory card of a computer. From home to our office, from bank to our business and from bus terminal to airport computer serves us like an obedient servant. So, our

national defects of there, are not represent the present factor of the series butteries, are course, and and open super. Superies, see

On the other hand or precious for a course, the con oregulates a storest This is the conjust deaphack of its excessive use and dependence on a Squeeners. banking opinion or transactors had, figure deal or interest correct correction suspends. This may result in financial loss also. What if our defences system does not trigger, on account of computer fault? It seems to be a NIGHTMARE!

Secondly, its excessive use had made people introvert. They used to go out, play games, and meet friends and others in parties, in functions or in festivals. However, now they are computer and internet "addict". Similar adverse effect has been observed on book reading. Students do not find time for library visit because they are preoccupied with computer

Thirdly, the rise of computer has widened the gap between haves and havenotes. The deprived sections of society cannot benefit from computer, whereas they haves not only enjoy it but also get maximum out of it. In short, they have been denied the luxury of computer

In the final analysis, the future of computer is very bright. We will not have to wait for a long time, when everyone enjoys its use. Man may find an answer to its drawbacks one day. People would adopt a balanced approach while using it. They would no longer be introvert or its addict. Our young ones would find it a kind assistant during their education and training. These days are not far off!

1.1. Mobile Phone

Modern age is the age of science. In this age, ever new discoveries and inventions are being made daily. One of them is mobile phone. It is also called "cell phone". Its network has been spreading so rapidly that man cannot imagine. It is great blessing of science in the twenty-first century. Like other countries of the world, it is gaining popularity in Pakistan also. At present, five companies are working in Pakistan. Now ever new mobile sets with ever new facilities are seen everywhere. There are many advantages of mobile phone. Firstly, it is very small and light weight machine. So, it is very easy to carry in the pocket. Secondly, it keeps man in touch with others all the time. Thirdly, it is very helpful in trade and business. Fourthly, man can easily maintain his privacy. He can go the safe corner. Fifthly, it proves a great help during journey and emergency. In such situation, man can contact to the police and other agencies for help. Lastly, the provisions and service like calculator, composer, camera, games, internet, music, songs, reminder and dictionary have made it very precious thing.

But as both sides of the picture are not bright, it has a dark aspect also. In the same way, mobile phone has some disadvantages also. Firstly, the criminals used it to commit evil acts of robbery, dacoity, kidnapping, hijacking and terrorism etc. Philosopher says,

"He who not prevents a crime when he can, encourages it." Secondly, it disturbs peace in the mosques, classrooms and libraries. Thirdly, mobile phone causes accidents. Fourthly, mobile phone causes other diseases.

But mobile phone has become part and parcel of our lives. In view of its increasing demand, the government should set up mobile manufacturing units in the country. It should try to bring down the call charges and better the services.

12 Maricket Match (19 Times)

On the eve of the Quaid's birth anniversary, the District Government organized a cricket tournament. In the final, our team contested with ABC College. The match was to be played in our college ground. It is lush green with beautiful boundary fences. There was a makeshift pavilion and some chairs for the guests. District Nazim was the chief guest who arrived at the venue well in time. A large number of spectators had already gathered on the ground.

Players of both teams were very smart, active and energetic. Their athletic bodies reflected the hard-work. They had done in gymnasium and on the ground. Our team was dressed in blue while they were in yellow. White ball was used for the first time in the history of local cricket.

Having won the toss, our captain elected to bat first. His decision was quite right as it was a batting wicket where ball could take turn in the afternoon. Both sides had to play forty overs each. Our openers gave us a steady start. They both defended and attacked. In the 12th over when the first wicket fell, the score was 65. The opposition had not anticipated such a start. Then our rival team created panic in our batting line and got three quick wickets. However, our captain and the other batsman defended well first and then attacked it was very fascinating to see the white all ambling on green or flying in the golden sunlight. Besides, the spectators' echoes made the whole show very exciting.

In the final overs, the slog was launched. Our batsmen were biting sixes along with twos and threes. We finished 4/214. After the lunch break, the ABC College started their innings.

They responded well. Although they lost an early wicket but it was not an irreparable loss. At the end of 20th over, the score was 1/100. Either side could win. However, our spin bowler Waheed turned the tables. He is a leg-break googlie bowler who can cast a spell on any batsman. It can be said confidently that he would be a star on the international horizon of cricket. He took three wickets and kept them in control.

On the other hand, their all-rounder, Tahir, did not yield to any pressure, His motto to attack is the best defence. He slogged well which neared them to the total. The match was heading towards a nail biting finish.

In the last over, they required eleven runs to win. A chill ran through us when Tahir hit a four on the first ball. That was followed by two singles and two dot balls. Last ball and they required five runs. The batsman played towards extra-cover; Akbar chaste and threw back. The keeper took the bails off and the umpire raised his finger. We had won the match. It was incredible for our opposition. They were shocked but they congratulated us. When our captain lifted the trophy, the spectators gave us standing ovation. Our college flags were fluttering everywhere while we sang and danced.

To conclude, sports are healthy activity to create a healthy society. They are an expression of players' stamina athleticism, sportsman spirit and self-control. Besides, such ideals!

"When I know most surely about morality and the duty of man, I owe it to sport,"

(Albert Camus)

13. Science and Society

SCIENCE: A BOON OR BANE

(OR) SCIENCE: A BLESSING OR NEMESIS (OR) MIRACLES/WONDERS

OF SCIENCE

Man is a social being and so is a scientist. Society provides scientists with Jaboratories, Libraries and institution of learning and the scientists in their turn commit themselves to the betterment of the society by their discoveries, exploration, inventions etc. Science is a rational approach to truth. It is the path of reason, knowledge, research and dynamism to reality

Science is the systematic study of the physical universe and its contents by means of observations, measurements and experiments. It is an attempt to explain nature and behavior of things. Science goes down deep into the causes of life and nature, their evolution, their interaction and thereby attempts to improve the conditions and quality of living.

"Science is a the key which unlocks for making the storehouse of nature"
(V.Samuel)

Men and women who make these researches, studies, discoveries and unravel mysteries are scientists. They are integral part of the society collectively and individually. Society with its well established law and order, facilities for research, analysis, observation, experiments etc. helps them to conduct their explorations and discovers in the unknown. Without a society no scientific research and development is possible. The growth and development in science and technology is in direct relation and proportion to the development and growth of society. In more developed and advanced societies, the conditions and facilities for research are better.

The contribution of science is seen in our daily life. It has increased the happiness and comforts of human beings greatly. It has made our domestic life very easy. Now the housewife does not have to work very hard. With the help of the modern cooking devices meals can be cooked quickly. Food can also be preserved for a long time in the refrigerator. The clothes can be washed in the washing machines. Science has also given us fans and air conditioners. Electricity is really a great wonder of science. Thus a housewife can enjoy more leisure and can save a lot of her time.

Science has also made travel very comfortable. There are so many modes of travel available to us. We can travel by railway trains, motor cars, buses or ships. Aero-planes have brought the different countries very close. Within a few hours, we can travel thousands of miles and reach different corners of the world.

"The wonder is, not that the field of stars is so vast, but that man has measured it"

Science has also revolutionized the methods of communications. We can talk with our friends and relatives thousands of miles away from us with the help of modern scientific devices like telephones and mobiles. We can also send messages to different parts of our country and even to all corners of the world within a few minutes. Broad casts made from England and America can be watched all over the world.

"Equipped with his five senses, man explores the universe around him and calls the adventure Science."

Science has also helped mankind to fight against dangerous diseases. It has lessened the sufferings and miseries of man. Many diseases which were incurable in the past can be cured now. It has also worked wonders in the field of surgery. Operations of delicate parts of the body like brain and heart can b'e carried out. Even transplantation

of hearts and kidneys has become possible.

Without science there would be darkness, No warmth to be felt, No heat to be melt,

No seed to sow

But this is only one side of the picture. If in certain aspects it has proved a blessing, it has also acted as a curse in certain fields It has produced highly destructive weapons like atom bombs and hydrogen bombs which can destroy the world in no time. During the Second World War millions of people were killed in Hiroshima, and Nagasaki when USA dropped atom bombs. If a third world war takes place in the near future, it may destroy all life on the earth as it will be a nuclear war Man was never as insecure as he is today.

"Our scientific power has outrun our spiritual power.

We have guided missiles and misguided men."

Science has opened up a whole new world of entertainment. This entertainment is often immoral. Vulgar movies, songs and pictures are badly affecting our youth. They should be saved through proper check on media.

In reality there is nothing wrong with science. It is up to the man to decide whether he wants to use it for peaceful or destructive purposes. Science is such a knowledge which can be turned both into a blessing and curse. But man should always use science for the promotion of peace and happiness of mankind

To conclude when the universe reveals more secrets to man by means of science, there is hope that the present man will become a superman and eventually science would be only a boon and not a bane of his life. Science without conscience is death of the soul.

> "The effect of science is neither bad nor good." It is effect only and it is our view point that describes it as good or bad."

14.2 Women's Place In Our Society

The days have gone when people thought that the woman was inferior to man She had to shower affections upon others. As a girl, she had always endured the preference given to her brother. As a wife, she was to be the slave of her husband. As a mother, she had to make sacrifice for the sake of her children

But the old outlook underwent a change, in the present age, she is more slave of a man. She knows that she is equal to man. She knows that man and woman are the two wheels of the same carriage. She is taking an active part in outdoor life. She is seen working shoulder to shoulder man in every walk of life. She is discarding parda and taking to practical life. She is working as airhostess, steno typist, journalist, artist architect, writer, personal secretaries, actress, nurse, doctor, computer operator.

In the field of education, she is replacing man. Teaching requires a lot of patience on the part of the teacher and she is endowed with this quality. She is also surpassing man in the jobs which require physical labour.

Still some people hold the view that woman should not take any part in the social and cultural activities. They believe that man is for sword and woman for the needle; man to command and woman to obey. She is to live under the eternal protection of man. According to them, women are making wrong use of their emancipation. They are trying to excel men in every field of life. As a result, they are losing their womanhood and trying to usurp the rights of men.

Biologically, woman is different from man. Her sacred duty is to produce children and look after them. She is to build a morally sound nation. She is to play the role of teacher for her children. If she brings up right sort of children, she is doing her real duty That is why, Napoleon said

Give me educated mothers and I shall give you an educated nation."

Islam does not prohibit women from taking part in social life. Even from the history of Islam bear witness that women have been working side by side men. They are allowed to work in all capacities remaining within limits. When woman remains most of the time away her home, many problems are created. The household duties are affected, the children are neglected and the family circle is broken. Still, it means that she will not return to her home

Education for Woman

Education is very essential for every one because it is the only education by which we can differentiate between human beings and animals. Education tells us that how can we live in a society that's why education is important for everyone, for both men and women.

In past, women did not receive any education at all. They were not allowed to come out of the four walls of their houses. Domestic works were their only education. But now we are living in 21th centaury where there is no any difference between men and women. In this century women have the same respect as men have. They help each other in every sphere. So education should be given to both men and women.

But instead of this there are so many people who do not want to educate their women because they think that women do not need education. They think that women are expected to take care of everyone except themselves. They have to take care of the children, stay home, clean up the house, and be the self-denying wife and mother. They think only that the life of a woman is all about getting married, having children. But they do not understand that the education is very important for women not only for them but for a whole family. Because women are the mothers of the future generation. If women are uneducated, the future generations will be uneducated.

In day to day life, the real problems are faced first by women and then the same problems are conveyed to men for solution. If the women are educated, they can solve all the problems of their houses. It is said that

whenever any men get education it is only useful for him but whenever any women get education it is useful for whole family.

An educated woman gives an educated family and an educated family can make society better. We cannot imagine a god society without the education of women. If a woman will not get education how will she manage whole family?

Man and woman are like the two sides of a coin. Without one, the other cannot exist. Education of women can not only give an educated family but it can also be helpful in eradicating many social evils such as dowry problem, unemployment problem, etc. A woman has to play three distinct parts in the course of her life in each of which certain duties are expected of her. The first duty of a woman is to be a good daughter. The second is to be a good wife. And the third is to be a good mother. Education teaches a mother what she should be. It also teaches her how she would do it to be a good daughter, a good wife and a good mother.

Only With the help of education women can know their rights . Woman belongs to a weaker section of the society because she suffers from many handicaps due to rigid, outdated social customs and religious practices. But an educated woman canno be exploited easily. She is aware of her rights and will go any length to defend them

Also, one of a mother's highest duties is the education of her children at the time when their mind is not amenable to instruction. A child's whole future life, to a arge extent, depends on the teaching it receives in early childhood and it is needless to see that this first foundation of education cannot be well lad by an ignorant mother The education will enable women to make their children, husbancs and parents truly happy Consequently it is very important that women should be educated. On all these grounds female education is a vital necessity.

CONCLUSION

It is obvious from the above discussion that the situation of women's education is much lower than the need of the time. Women are not given the right of seeking education. There are many obstructions in the way of female education. The situation can be improved if every individual plays his role with responsibility. Teachers, students religious leaders and scholars, government and non-government organizations can make it better if they know and fulfill their responsibilities

Corruption is the absence of honesty and virtue. The society void of law and order is a corrupt society. It is a world-wide problem. It is found in all the countries of the world. However, it is very alarming in the under-developed countries. Edmund Burke says:

"Among people generally corrupt, liberty cannot long list." Corruption has various forms. It is found in the form of cheating, fraud, swindling nepotism, jobbery, bribery and acceptance of gratification. Corrupt people cause many evils in society. It is flea that sucks of blood of the nation and the country. It defames and degrades the nation in the eyes of other nations and the country. Karl Kraus says: "Corruption is the worst that prostitution. They latter might endanger the morals of an individual; the former invariably endangers the morals of the entire country."

There are many cause of corruption. Firstly, the wish to grow rich overnight is 15 root cause. Such people ignore moral values. They lead a luxurious life; they use many fair, and foul means to grab wealth. In this way, they cause corruption.

Secondly, the prices of the commodities of life are rising daily. The government has no control over anything in society. In order to meet their needs, people restore to corruption and cause different crimes in society. Thirdly, a few privileged hands in our country are very strong. No government has the power to enforce any policy after its own will rather it has to become a puppet. If a government tries to teach them a lesson, it has to lick the dust.

Fourthly, fixed income people cause corruption. The prices of commodities of life rise daily but their salaries are not raised with the ratio. As a result, they begin to accept bribery in order to keep up their standard of living or to fulfill their needs.

Fifthly, unemployment in society also causes corruption. When the government imposes ban on a new recruitment, the educated young men are forced to satiate their hunger in any way. As a result, they cause corruption.

Sixthiy, many evils customs and traditions prevail in our society. People spend lavishly on marriages and funerals only to void the taunts of the others. When they grow poor, they use unfair means to raise funds for their daily breads.

Seventhly, modern age of fashion is also a great cause of corruption. Now women spend more money on their upkeep than the past. They always prefer to purchase the imported costly items of beautification. For this purpose, they accept bribery and also compel their husbands to do so. In this way, they cause corruption.

In the last, the most important cause of corruption is ignorance. People have no sense to elect honest and educated representatives. As a result, these corrupt people to begin to feather their nests instead of working for the welfare of the nation. Therefore,

17. Curbing Child Abuse

Child abuse is one of is major problem faced by many children around the world and it takes the attention of all nations. Children can be abused by different people like parents, strangers, member of their families, teachers and other children at school or in the community Child abuse can be categorized into four types: physical abuse, psychological/ emotional abuse, sexual abuse and neglect. Each type has different causes and different effects on child's life and on the community. Causes of child abuse can be parent causes, environmental causes or child problems. Parents causes involve parents who have background of emotional deprivation, unaware of difference between discipline and abuse, and isolated from the community. Ecological causes which are related the environment surround the child. For example, poverty, overcrowding, substance abuse, and problems in marriage.

Neglect

Class-XII

The most common form of child abuse is neglect. According to Longman dictionary "Neglect is to pay insufficient attention or ignore".

It means parents or caregivers (caretaker) fail to provide the important needs for their children. Neglecting the child can be noticed if the child lacks of hygiene, dresses clothes which are dirty, old, and inappropriate for age and weather, always sick and no medical assistance provided, malnourished and isolated from others. These signs of neglect are mostly observed by people who are always with close contact to child like the teacher, doctors, nurses and neighbours.

Neglect has three forms which are physical neglect, emotional neglect and educational neglect. Physical neglect is the most noticed abuse among children. Physical neglect can be seen in many ways for example if the parent do not provide supervision, adequate food for their children, clothes house, not seeking medical care for a serious health problem or not giving the child his treatment Emotional neglect includes carelessness to child's need of affection and emotional support Educational neglect can be if the parents refuse to enroll the child in school, fail to provide the essential learning needs and allow frequent absence from school.

The second type of child abuse is physical abuse which is the most clear and has Physical Abuse a huge physical effect on the child "Physical abuse should always be suspected when there is an injury that cannot be explained, or when the history provided is strange with the physical findings or the child's developmental level Suspicion should also be aroused when the caregiver claims the injury was self-inflected, inflected by a sibling or when there is a delay in seeking medical services.

A third type of child abuse is emotional abuse. Among all different child abuse, **Emotional Abuse** emotional abuse is the hardest type to identify. According to American Humane, 'Emotional abuse of a child is commonly defined as , -

"A pattern of behaviour by parents or caregivers that can seriously interfere with a child's cognitive , emotional, psychological, or social development"

Emotional abuse occurs when parents ignoring and humiliating the child, isolating the child from the family, verbally assaulting the child, threatening the child,

rejecting child's value and request. The clinical manifestations which can be observed on a child who is emotionally abused are speech problems, lags in physical development failure to flourish and restless or disruptive behaviour.

Sexual Abuse

Class XII

The last type of child abuse is sexual abuse which is the least frequently reported of child abuse. According to (Potts & Mandleco 2007)

"Sexual abuse is defined as exploitive

sexual act(s) imposed on a child"

Sexual abuse can be in different ways which are pressoring the child to engage, sexual activities, exposing the child genitals, sexual contact with the child, incident exposure of genitals to a child, and physical contact to child genitals. Everybody believes that the girls are more often abused sexually, but the fact that both girls and boys are sexually abused. Studies have snown those sexual abuse victims are usually between and 9 years of age

Conclusion

Children are an important element in any community, they desire maximum total and care that should be given to them without any restrictions. They deserve a heat, save childhood and the opportunity to grow up to normally and become contributes adult able to serve and build up a healthy community. We all should protect them and guide them in the right direction.

The word "unity" is derived from the word "unit" which means "one". Simply, we can call a nation united when all the people of that particular nation have same belefs, ideas, and thoughts and they work together with peace and harmony. We all know that unity is strength; it is one of the essential components of a strong nation. Great things can be achieved if there is unity among the people.

Similarly, the Muslims need unity. It is very important for the Muslims to have unity among them. This can lift them higher, it can make them progress. The Muslims need to work together with loyalty, patriotism, and spirit of hard work so that they can make their economy strong, if Muslims trade among each other and work for welfare, this can help in building strong economy. The Muslims have to unite so as to be protected from the attacks and oppression of their enemies.

The cooperation that the Muslims will undertake in scientific, economic and political areas is the most significant. For that reason, all the Muslims, as individual communities, associations or nations, should make this unity their goal, and they should reject everything which might harm this unity. Unity in terms of Science and Knowledge:

Cooperation in terms of science, knowledge and education should be established between Muslim countries. Once the books of Muslim scholars, for example Ibn Sina (Avicenna), were taught in the Western universities. Now the situation is opposite. The centers of science and technology are Europe and America. The Muslims can reverse the current situation by diagnosing and solving their problems in science and technology by establishing international universities, research centers and think tanks.

The Islamic countries should establish an economic unity among themselves Many Islamic countries were colonies of the Western countries for hundreds of years.

Their resources were exploited by the Western countries for hundreds of years. Their resources were exploited by the Westerners and they were kept poor. The main factor behind the riches of the West was the colonization activities that they carried out

for hundreds of years. Ziya Paulia, as Ottoman statesman who admired Europe, said in his poom 140 /cars ago

"I travelled where unbelief dominates and I saw beautiful cities and mansions / I travelled the lands of Islam and saw all ruined buildings,"

Today, the situation is no different. We have to be ware of political, cultural and aconomic dependence on the West. The Mishins have a great deal of potential in terms. of resources. Most of the world oil reserves are in lands of Muslims. Economic cooperation, exportation and importation will save them from the dependence on the Western countries,

Political and Military Unity:

Nursi.

Once, the Muslims were the greatest power in world politics. For example, the supremacy of Ottoman sultans in diplomacy lasted indisputably for 150 years. But today the situation is opposite Israel oppresses the Palestinians, América intervenes and occupies Afghanistan and Iraq, but the Muslim countries with their combined populations of 1.5 billion are unable to do anything. The political and military cooperation that the Muslims could achieve among themselves may put them into the supreme position again that they had in history

Apart from this, in past, the Muslims were superior and prosperous due to unity and understanding. But now they have split apart due to which other nations are overtaking them. Unity has much significance and if Muslims unite again, work together,

and ignore minor disagreements, they can regain their position.

In brief, unity can save the Muslims from enemy attacks. A single person can be easily distracted or attacked. But a large group of people is hard to overcome. In the same way, the Muslims must stay together with love and sympathy, they should avoid minor disputes and quarrels so that they'll be strong and no other nation would be able to attack or overcome them. Unity which the Islamic countries will establish among themselves will save them from the oppression and tyranny of other nations. would like to end the subject with the following important suggestion from Imam

"O people of belief! If you do not want to lose your freedom and honour, then be mindful! Against those who want to take advantage of the disputes among you, otherwise, you will neither be able to protect your life nor defend your rights."

19. Rising Prices/Inflation (Price Hike

"Money is power, freedom; a cushion, the root of all evil, the sum of blessings" (Carl Sandburg)

Inflation means general increase in price or increase in the supply of money. Inflation is a broad, variable and complex term. Only economists can have its better comprehension from economic point of view. It is hard to understand its various kinds for a layman.

There is "Creeping Inflation". It is a healthy trend as it increases development "Walking Inflation", affects savings, "Running Inflation" is hard to control. It affects consumption and savings, It leads to economic recession "Galloping or Hyper Inflation" Is disastrous and fatal to economy. "Demand-pull" inflation is because of aggregate in demand of a commodity, "Cost Push Inflation" occurs when cost of production increases.

Inflation is not an unexpected and unpredictable phenomenon. Its seeds and unpredictable phenomenon. Its seeds and unpredictable phenomenon. sown because of mismanagement; weak or low market knowledge, indifferent attitus towards economic indicators, weak administrative machinery, absence or lack of ches and balance, bureaucratic manipulation, inadvertent boarding and strong association the market leaders. Disturbance in demand and supply ratio is yet another factor.

Inflation is a menace in the poor or under developed or developing countries badly affects life standard of the people. It increases poverty and decreases purchasing power, inflation creeps slowly into economic system and assumes magnitude h creating an alarming situation. Inflation destroys or disturbs market balance badly.

World's richest investor Warren Buffet says,

"If you buy things you don't need,

soon you will have to sell things you need"

Inflation increases unemployment and, as a result not only skilled but also unskilled workers are laid off. It creates future social problems. It permeates into our social fabric and disturbs everything. Anxiety and depression are the immedate outcomes of inflation. It eats up purchasing capacity of people. It belittles the efforts done by the bread earners to meet the growing needs of their families. Inflation gar rise to dishonesty and corruption.

"The safe -way to double your money is to fold it over once and put it in your pocket"

(Frank Hubbard)

There is a popular belief that once prices increase, they never decrease. It is true to some extent. However, we can minimize the effects of inflation by concentrated efforts. Inflation can be controlled by a long term and short term sound economic planning. Market competition can bring about reduction in inflation. Local industrial should be promoted to reduce inflation. Accessible and cheaper goods can minimize the adverse effects of inflation. These can also provide people with alternatives. This main affect the standard of living but people are protected against adverse effects of inflation. Proper monitoring and regulatory control can help in reducing inflation Retailers and hawkers sell things of daily use at their own will. They do so because there is no check and balance. There is nobody to enforce law and evaluate the prices at which things are sold.

Inflation can be viewed as an international phenomenon. Only sound planning by the Government can avert it. Inflation is a misery and people can be saved from the misery through mutual effort. To sum up, inflation, in any form, undermines the ven foundations of a social set-up. It makes the rich richer and the poor poorer. It carries the social stigma that breeds dissatisfaction among all the factions of a society.

Conclusion:

Inflation is everywhere in an economy. Its rate is high in developing countries and is low in poor developed counties. The government should take adequate measures to control this social evil.

I don't mind going back to daylight saving time. With inflation, the hour will be the only thing I've saved all year.

(Victor Borge)

20. Drug Addiction

Drug addiction is a state of periodic or constant intoxication produced by the repeated consumption of a drug its characteristics include Uncontrollable desire to continue taking the drugs, a tendency to increase the dose after interval of time, a psychological and physical dependence on drugs, effects of drugs on individual and society. The life of addicts becomes spoiled in all aspects, as they lose contact with their family and live in a different world. They spend lots of money on drugs, and then look for ways to earn money illegally If we compare the health problems, there are many dangerous effects of drugs.

It is not heroin or cocaine that makes one an addict, it is the need to escape from a harsh reality.

Class-XII

The use of drugs harms our body and mind. It affects lungs, heart and kidneys of the victim. It causes tuberculosis and cancer. It relieves depression for a short time and gives temporary pleasure. But as soon as the intoxication is over, it takes us to the world of reality and strain. In this way, it cripples our activity and makes us inactive. A drug addict cannot live without the drug. He can become a criminal, a robber or a thief. He

There are many reasons for its prevalence in Pakistan. Firstly, the smugglers of must steal money to get the drug. heroin are very influential. They are not caught and punished severely. Secondly, the recent Afghan Russian War has encouraged this. Thirdly, young people want to get rid of their depression and anxiety. They resort to the use of drugs which mitigate their sufferings temporarily. Moreover, there is a misconceived notion that narcotics increase physical power and energy. Moreover, the heroine is the only drug which is easily available. Some people use it to have a new experience but soon they are caught into its web.

"Drugs are a waste of time. They destroy your memory and your self-respect and everything that goes along with your self-esteem."

Kurt Cobain

Drug addiction is an abnormal condition which arises due to frequent drug use. The disorder of addiction involves the progression of sensitive drug use to the development of drug-seeking behavior, the openness to decline and the decreased, slowed ability to respond to naturally rewarding stimuli.

There are a number of reasons why youth and teenagers are addicted to drugs or related substances. Lack of self-confidence is considered as one of the primary causes of drug addiction. It can also be due to excessive stress, peer pressure, lack of parental involvement in child's activities etc. some people consider drug addiction can be the cause of drug use and ignorance. The ignorance of drug addiction along with physical pain of condition becomes a primary cause of drug addiction. Here are some of the causes of drug addiction.

Young people who have just started their college life or moved to a new city in search of job often face problems with life change. They are more likely to alleviate stress through the use of drugs and similar substances. Finding an easy fix often seems easier than facing the real problem and dealing with it. Trying illegal drugs can lead to addiction and becomes a long term habit.

Drugs are a bet with the mind. Jim Morrison

Today, we are living in a highly competitive world and it is difficult to grow in such world. There is always a peer pressure in young and old people. A lot of young People expect to experience the pressure to use drugs, smoke and drink alcohol. Young

A Plus English (ALP Smart Syllabus-2020-21)

people find it difficult to be the person who doesn't drink or smoke. As they feel isolate, and like a social outcast, they make a habit of taking drugs.

Mental Health Conditions

Another primary reason for trying drugs is mental health condition. People What are emotionally weaker tend to feel depressed about the facts of the world. They look for ways to feel free and live life in a normal way as they go through the period of growing up. In such situation, they make a habit of taking drugs and can lead in addiction.

Psychological Trauma

A history of psychological trauma appears to increase the risk of substance abuse More than 75% of people who suffer from psychological trauma use drugs as a part of self-medicating strategy or provide an avenue towards self-destruct. behaviors.

Drugs are the enemies of ambition and hope, and when we fight against drugs we are fighting for the future.

Bob Riley

Drug addiction is basically a chronic disease affecting the brain, heart and other parts of body. Youngster start taking drugs at their teen ages and the first step of addiction to drugs is smoking. Drugs affect different people in different ways. One person can take and abuse drugs, yet never become addicted, while another merely has one experience and is immediately hooked. It can be said that drug addiction is just a state of mind.

I don't need drugs to make my life tragic.

Eddie Vedder

Conclusion

Drug addiction is a complex disease that results from a number of factors such a genetic predisposition, history of violence at home and stress. Researchers have been able to identify the factors that lead to drug abuse. Understanding the root cause of drug addiction is one of the best ways to improve treatment options and outcomes of drug addiction in future. Behavioral therapy is the best way to ensure success in most of the drug addicts.

Important Idioms/Phrasal Verbs in sentences Board Papers 2011-2019

Use any five of the following Idioms/Phrasal verbs in sent

Sr.	Word	Meaning Sentences of your own.		
1	A dark horse	Meaning	Sentence	
2	Above-Board	مهارتم	Asiam stood first in the class and proved a dark horse.	
THOO A C. DOULD		فک وشہ سے بالاتر	The honesty of Holy Prophet (PBUH) was above-board. (2 times)	
3	A rolling stone	ايك جدن تكنے وال	An inconsistent person never succeeds	
4	At large	مقرور / آزاد	Decause a rolling stone gathers no mass.	
	A red letter day	آزادي كادك	The 14th of August is a red letter day	
6	A burning	العم زين مسئله	Pakistan	
	question		Kashmir is burning question for us.	

1035			Winds English (MES Sillant Shilanns-Soso-ST)		
TT	A Far Cry	وسيع تفادت	Democracy is a far cry from dictatorship.		
8	A fish out of water	ب میکن	While traveling abroad, I felt like a fish out of water		
9	As cool as cucumber	پر سکون	When tragedy struck him, he was as cool as cucumber.		
10	At the eleventh hour	۰ آخری وقت	Aslam promised to help me but backed out at the eleventh hour. (4 times)		
11	Add insult to injury	ا حريه به عرق	His friend beat him and added insult to injury by calling him a rascal.' (2 Times)		
12	A wild goose that	یے کار کوشش	To wish success without hard work is just a wild goose chase. (2 Times)		
13	At daggers drawn	الزائى كے لے تيار	In the past, America and Russia were at daggers drawn. (2 Times)		
14	A bed of thorns	کا توں کی گئ	Life is a bed of thorns		
15	A black sheep	كالى يجييز	We should avoid in the company of black sheep.		
16	A bed of roses	پيواول کي چ	Life is not a bed of roses. (2 times)		
17	A narrow escape	بالبال يجنآ	He had narrow escape from the accident. (1 time)		
18	A square deal	منصفاته سلوک	You should make a square deal with poor workers.		
19	A jack of all trades	هر فن مول	Aslam proves a helping hand in this project, because he is really a jack of all trades.		
20	A blue stocking	اديب محدت	Bano Qudsia is one of the famous blue stockings of Pakistan.		
21	A near miss	كامالى كرويك	His attempt to pass examination was a near miss as he failed by a few marks. (2 times)		
22	Alpha and Omega	اول و آخر	The Alpha and Omega of Islam is that God is one Muhammad (PBUH) His Prophet.		
23	A white elephant	الى چىز جس كامائده كم	The old car is white elephant for me. (3 times)		
24	A bolt from the	نقصان زیاده اچانک مصیبت	Her sudden death was a boit from the blue.		
25	A dog in the	جون کھیلنے نے کھیلنے دے			
26	After one's heart		This job is after my own heart.		
		مطابق	Mr. Jinnah had an iron will.		
27	A man of iron will	مغبوطارادي	Mr. Jinnan nau att ii on wiii.		

abus-2020-21)
i i

4		86	A Plus English (ALP Smart Syllabus-2020)
Class-X	II		He convinces others with an only tongue
28	An only tongue	فوش مدى زبان	I am all at sea to do this work
29	All at sea	والكل بريشان	It is not child's play to pass the exam
30	A child's play	آسال کام	without hard work. (2 times
31	Aim at	نثائه إندمن	Hunter aimed at the bird.
32	A bone of	نادک	This Land is a bone of contention between
	contention		two families. (3times)
33	A close-fisted	مجوى آدى	Do not be a close-fisted man.
-	man		Fair weather friend always leaves in the
34	A fair weather	مطلب پرست دوست	
	friend		lurch.
35	An apple of	نباد کی جز	Kashmir is an apple of discord between
	discord		India and Pakistan. (3 Times)
36	Bring about	عل جي لانا	She brought about many changes in h
			attitude.
37	Bring to light	منظر عام پر آنا	His crime was brought to light at last.
38	By fits and starts	ب تاسکے۔۔	We should not work by fits and starts.
39	Break into	نقبالكانا	Thieves had broken into while we were
40	Break the ice		away. (4 times)
41	Break away	خاموشی توزنا ن	All were silent, and I broke the ice.
		قرارحونا	The prisoner broke away from his guards
42	Bag and Baggage	بوريابسر سميت	He left this city bag and baggage. (6 times
43	Bad blood	د فعنی /ر بیش	Some people are trying to create bad blook,
44	Bell the cat	Problem Cont	among the students. (3 times)
		خطرناك مهم انجام دينا	Who will beil the cat to report he
45	Bear out	-1-1-	corruption?
		تقديق/تائيد كرنا	Do you bear out the truth of his
46	Back out		statement? (4 times)
		thefacus	Dishonest people back out of the
47	Break in		promise. (2 times)
	J. COR 111	مدهانه /زبیت دیا	He broke in his horse. /He used to break-
48	To break the		the horse race.
		برى فررعا	He broke the
49	Rylpans		He broke the news of his mother's death in his father.
	By leaps and	ون دو کن رات چو کن	
FO	bounds		He is making progress in business by leaps
50	Bring up	پردور گریانا	ond bounds. (2 Times)
51	Blue Blood		She brought up in a noble family. (3 times)
		نجيب الغرفين / اعلى لسب	Allama Iqbal had blue blood in the veins
			and blue blood in the velle

Class-XII		0/	A Plus English (ALP Smart Syllabos-2020 227
Civi		.ā :]	Aslam proved a broken reed in his times of
52	Broken Reed	المستفير ليخيني سهارا	trouble
	o		Cholera broke out in the city yesterday.
53	Break out	الهائك شرون ووز	
54	Blow hot and	4.2/00020	All blows hot and cold in the same briatch
54	cold		(4 times)
	Break with	تعلق ختم آله با	The younger generation has broken with
55		77 1 0	the old traditions. (2 times)
-	Bread and butter	سادورو في	Poor people hardly earn bread and butter
56			
57	Bring out	200 00	The crisis brings out the best in her
50	By and large	مجو في طوز پر	By and large, he is a gentle man
58			Do not beat about the bush and come to
59	Beat about the	ادهر اوهر کی ہانکنا	(24) mark
	bush		the point. His health broke down on the way. /The
60	Break down	صحت كا فراب	His nearth broke down on the way, you
		مونا/مثين كافراب	washing machine has broken down again. (3 times)
			· (Sames)
		15"	
61	Black sheep	محما/ كاني بيميز	He is the black sheep of his family.
	Discount		Please blow out the candle
62	Blow out	چونک ہے بجمانا	
63	Burn the	مخت محنث کرنا	Students burn the midnight oil near the
	midnight oil		examination. (3 times)
64	Break off	علىده حوثا	Pakistan broke off relations with India
C.F.	Come of age		He has come of age. (2 times)
65	Come of age	بالخ سونا	
66	Come across	ا جانك ملاقات حونا	I came across my friend yesterday. (2 times)
67	Cut off	مدافلت کرنا	My speech was cut off by loud protest.
0/	Cucon		The clerk was called upon by his officer for
68	Call on/upon	جواب طلی کرنا	his misconduct (2 times)
	•		His marriage will come off next month.
69	Come off	واقع هونا	(4 times)
70			The lovers walked cheek by jowl. (1 time)
70	Cheek by Jowl	ساتوساتو ابهت	
		تريب	
71	Carry out	مل درآ مد کرنا	You must carry out the orders of your
	Carry out	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	officers. (2 Times)
72	Cut down	158	Please cut down your expenses.
			He is not afraid of calling a spade a spade.
73	Con a space	حق بات كمهنا	(7 times)
7/	spade	(10)	He told me how he came by his property.
74	Come by	مامل کرنا	(1 time)
L			

Class-XII .		88	A Plus English (ALP Smart Syllabus 2020-2)
75	Cryup	4-11-47	Every mother cries up his own son (1 time)
76	Call off	25374	The match was called off because of bad weather.
77	Die in Harness	ا والمراداء يم با	Many young soldiers of our army died n
78	Dealin	-42.0	He deals in cars. (6 times)
79	Die by inches	ام کی ہے ما	Some very serious patients die by inches
80	Down and out	1 33	I was down and out when he came to help
81	End in smoke	1001	All his plans ended in smoke (5 times)
82	Eat an humble pie	ب واق برااشت اراه	Do not be arrogant lest you should eata
83	Few and far between	10.5	He comes to school few and far between.
84	Fall out	37 83	He fell out with me for nothing. (2 times)
85	Fly in the ointment	معموں پریٹانی	His poor English proved a fly in the ointment during the interview
86	From hand to mouth	15/11/2 St	Poor people live from hand to mouth
87	Face the music	نميزه بقتنا	He had to face the music for his misdeeds
88	Fall a prey to	CP Kt.	The unlucky man felt a prey to a bomb
89	Feather in one's cap	کارنامہ جو کسی کے نامہ افعال میں تکھنا میاھو	He came first in the class and it was feather in his cap
90	Fair play	مان ستراتميل	Let us adopt fair play in everything.
91	Finger in the ple	ب جاد خل اند ازی	He has a finger in the pie of the club
92	Fall Flat	8/271	My advice fell flat on her
93	French leave	بغير البازت محمني	The clerk was on a French leave. (3 times)
94	Find Fault with	ميب جو تي کر ة	People avoid Ali's company because he
95	Get rid of	چنگاراها صل کرنا .	always finds fault with others We should try to get rid of bad habit.
96	Get over	الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الله	Sooner or later you will get over the shock
97	Give and take		life is an
98	Go through		He has see
99	Go to the dogs	5/14	A bad man usually goes to the dogs

Class XII		89	A Plus English (ALP Smart Syllabus-2020-21)
100	Give up	\ *\frac{a^2}{2}	I have given up smoking / We should give
101	Get up	1	up bad habits. (2 Times) I usually get up at 6'O clock
102	Get wind of		He got wind of our plot against him and ran
103	Go by		Time goes by slowly in time of hardships
104	Hand in glove	<u>_</u> , †_ <	America and UK are hand in glove with
105	Heart and soul	ال المال الما	He worked heart and soul and won the prize./ We should love our country by heart and soul. (3 times)
106	Hold water	ما في المالية المالية	Your arguments being baseless do not hold water
107	Hit below the belt	t / milyt	Never think of hitting below the belt. (1 time)
108	Hue and cry	4.3	The people were raising hue and cry, when I looked out the window.
109	In a nutshell	مخفر علوں پی	In a nutshell, our teachers are honest and intelligent.
110	In the air	ر بال زا عام	It is in the air that he will win the elections.
111	In Spite of	18162	Quaid-e-Azam worked hard in spite of his failing health
112	Keep at arm's length	فاصلدرهما	You should keep bad boys at an arm's length to succeed in life. (2 times)
113	Keep on	جاری رکمن	Keep on working hard; you will succeed
114	Kith and kin	٠٠٠٠٠٠	We must look after our poor kith and kin. (2 times)
115	Kick the bucket	١٠٠	He kicked the bucket last night./ In the past, many infant kicked the bucket in their childhood (1 Time)
116	Lame excuses	مجونابين	Do not make lame excuses./ A lazy student always makes lame excuses of his failure.
117	Look after	8/31/8	He looks after certain affairs of the office.
118	Look into	تعيش كرنا	He was asked to look into the matter./ The police are looking into the matter
119	Look down upon	نفرت عديكن	The rich should not look down upon the poor. (4 times)
120	Lion's share	احم بزاهر	He saved a lion's share of his income. (1 time)
121	Look for	ال كرنا	Mother was looking for her lost child. /He is looking for a job.

Class-XII

A Plus English (ALP	Smart Syllabus-2020-21)
	NILIGIT 23/119002-5050-511

				Cina		31	A Pine Contrat (ALO
122	Laughing stock	بنى كاگول كي	He often becomes a laughing stock for	144	Storm in tea cup		A Plus English (ALP
123			others because of his foolishness.	144	storm in tea cup	معمون بات پر داد یل کرن	Both the students ra
123	Make up	5/5/25	Try to make up your loss in business.	145	Spick and span	ناخن	The power to a state of
124	Make both ends	(!	It is not an easy task to make both ends			W 12	The new teacher ke
	meet	آمانی شراراکرنا	meet in these days. (3times)	146	Set in	とりこう ナ	The spring season has
125	Maiden speech	پېلی تغریر	His maiden speech was a great success. (6 times)	147	Small talk	م ثب	When I came home e
126	Make after	ويميارن	Policeman made after the thief and caught him.	148	Show the white feather	5.6.3.7.	We should not show the hour of need
127	Make off	چز لے کر بھاک جانا	The thief made off with my purse	149	Safe and sound	خ يت	We reached home sa
128	Null and void	كالعرم كرنا	Law has been declared null and void.	150	Take after	مث به حونا	He takes after his fat
400			(3 times)	151	Take into	نيال ركمن	You should take in
129	Nip in the bud	ج سے برائی فتم کرنا	The judge punished him for his first crime		account		before giving punishr
130	On the whole		to nip the evil in the bud. (4 times)	152	To come to blows	باتعا بالى پر اتر جانا	First they abused each
	On the Wisole	مجمو می طور پر	On the whole, he is a good fellow. /On the whole, he is a good teacher	153	Through thick	حرمال بي /مشكل بي	I shall help you throu
131	Once in a blue	تبعی بمعار /شازونادر	He comes to me once in a blue moon.		and thin		
	moon		(1 Time)	154	To lick the dust	ذلت اشمانا	Indian army had to
132	Part and parcel	ام ص	He is the part and parcel of this institute.	155	Turn down		He turned down my
133	Put up with		(4 times)			1/11	
		برواشت کرنا	I cannot put up with this insult. (2 times)	156	To Bury the hatch	د همنی فتح کرنا	Both the parties have
134		خطره مول لين	We should not play with fire in any matter. (4 times)	157	Tooth and nail	الإرى طاقت ہے	He contested election
135	Put down	مجل دينا	The revolt was put down.	158	To take a fancy	پندکرنا	He has taken a fancy
136	Pass away	17	He passed away during job. (2 times)		to		
137	Put out	بجرانا	Please put out the light. (1 Time)	159	Take care of	من عت سے رکھنا	He takes care of his
138	Rainy day	معيت كادور	We should put by some money for rainy	160	Turn over	15/18	Turn over the pages
		777	days some money for rainy	161	To kick the bucket	t the	He kicked the bucke
139	Run over	کازی کے نیج کیانا	He was run over by a bus. (3 times)	162	Turn turtle	الث جاتا	The ship turned tu
140	Red letter day	خوشی کا دن	Eid is the red letter day for the Muslims.				Please take down
141	Square meal		(1 time)	163	Take down	いってき	Picase take down
141	Square mear	بازند بعر کھانا	Poor people cannot manage square meal a day.	164	Turn to	کام یک لگ جاتا	Turn to your work a
142	Smell a rat	ائے خلاف مازش کے		165		عادي حوتا	He has taken to ba
		فرز کاشکار انوا	against him. (3 times)	166		2 S is.	He turned all the li
143	Set aside	مستردكرنا	The judge set aside the application of the	100	Turi on		Students did no
			criminal.	167	7 Turn up	قمودار حوخ	checkup.
							Maria Caracteria de la Car

	<u></u>		(ALP Smart Syllabus-2020-21)	
144	Storm in tea cup	معمول بات پر داویل کرنا	Both the students raised a storm in a tea	
145	Spick and span		(2 times)	
143)	Spiek and Span	تخد	The new teacher keeps himself spick and span	
146	Set in		(2 times)	
147	Small talk	59000	The spring season has set in. (3 times)	
		مپثپ	When I came home every one was enjoying small talk (2 times)	
148	Show the white feather	بزرق و تص	We should not show the white feather in the hour of need	
149	Safe and sound	نے یت	We reached home safe and sound.	
150	Take after	مث به عوة	He takes after his father. (7 times)	
151	Take into	نيال د كهن	You should take into account the crime	
450	account		before giving punishment.	
152	To come to blows	ياته پاک پر اتر جانا	First they abused each other, and then they came to blows.	
153	Through thick	حرحال مي /مشكل مي	I shall help you through thick and thin.	
	and thin	70.007	(1 Time)	
154	To lick the dust	ذلت اشمانا	Indian army had to lick the dust in 1965	
			war.	
155	Turn down	5/11	He turned down my request. (4 times)	
156	To Bury the hatch	د همتی فتم کرنا	Both the parties have buried the hatch. (2 time)	
157	Tooth and nail	Sur C.	He contested elections tooth and nail.	
237	Tooth and non,	الإرى طاقت ہے	(1 Time)	
158	To take a fancy	پندکنا	He has taken a fancy to my house. (3 times)	
	to			
159	Take care of	من عت سے رکھنا	He takes care of his shoes.	
160	Turn over	15/18	Turn over the pages carefully.	
161	To kick the bucket	مرجانا	He kicked the bucket in an accident.	
162	Turn turtle	الث جانا	The ship turned turtle in the sea/The car turned turtle on the road. (3 times)	
163	Take down	いってい	Please take down some important point (2 times)	
164	Turn to	کام شک لگ جانا	Turn to your work and finish it in time.	
165	Take to	عادي حويا	He has taken to bad habits/smoking.	
160	5 Turn off	t Sir.	He turned all the lights off before sleeping. (2 times)	
16	7 Turn up	قهودار حوخ	Students did not turn up for medica checkup.	

168	To turn a deaf		He turned a deaf ear to my advice
169	To make headway	さんきがかった	He is working but is not making much headway.
170	Take off	もんだり	Take off your shoes before sleeping
171	Under the cloud	-512	I am under a cloud these days
172	Up and down	نشيب وفر از	I have seen many ups and downs in life (1 Time)
173	افتر و السام Wolf in sheep's در السام clothing		India is a wolf in sheep's clothing
174	Work wonders	حرت الحية الرعون	This new drug works wonders on incurable
			disease (2 times)
175	Ways and means	وسائل	He utilized all ways and means to get a job
176	Work out	تخييد کان	, I could not work out any sum (1 Time)
177	With open arms	رثر برثر برثر ب	We received them with open arms
178	With an iron hand	ح تح	We should deal criminals with an iron hand
179	Yellow press	سنستى فيز ميما يدوا ما افعيار	There is yellow press everywhere

180	By Hook or by crook	بر بازاور ناجاز مریقے	He got through the examination by hook or by crook.	
181	A Wild goose chase	ب الرخارت ووقا	His attempt to go abroad was a wild goose chase (2 times)	
182	To Call names	گانی دینا	Calling name is a bad thing. (3 times)	
183	Lick the dust	ة الت القرنا ا	The enemy has to lick the dust at last (1 Time)	
184	To go to pieces	جسمانی ما اخلاقی طور پر تباه بوتا	He adopted bad company and went to pieces.	
185	To cast pearl before swine	بمینس کے 1 کے بین بمیانا	It is useless to caste pearl before swine	
186	Call at	کی کے تھر سطنے جا ہ	I called at his house yesterday.	
187	Abide by	پایندی کرنا	We should abide by our promise (1 Time)	
188	Cut a sorry figure	فميازه مبتلتنا	He did not work hard and cut a sorry figure in the test.	
189	To play truant	سكول سے بھا تنا	Idle students always try to play truant and escape. (2 Times)	
190	Red tape	و فتری چکر	The proposal of this project fell a victim to	

Ciass XII		93	A Pilis Eng sh ALP Smart Syrab is 2020 21
191	To beat about the bush In the teeth of	در و در و کی پاکن می ست سد دونو	He is in the habit of beating about the bush He succeeded in the teeth of so many hurdles
193	Give vent to	حسرا و	He gave vent to his ideas emotionally
194	Lead by nose	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	His better half leads him by the nose (2 times)
195	Act upon	على كرنا	He acted upon my advice.
196	Carry the day	ايت يو .	Our team played we I and carried the day (2 Times)
197	A jail bird	18000	He is a jail bird, and is not afraid of going to prison
198	Ar apple's of one eye	268	All is an apple of his parent's eye
199	Better half	SESAN	He loves his better half/She loves her better half (1 time)
200	Set up	:5/5	He has set up a paper mill. (1 Time)
201	Look forward to	. 37	He looked forward to his arrival soon.

2017

202		مُن مُن مَا يَهِ فِي اللَّهِ	I cannot believe in his cook and buil story.	
1	story		The scheme fell through for want of funds.	
203	Fall through	रक्तर्गर	He hit upon a plan to solve the problem.	
204	Hit upon	1841.5	He hit upon a plan to solve the [1 time]	
			The criminal was all at sea in the court	
205	All at sea	·	A rotten egg spoils the whole flock	
206	A rotten egg	مندوا هدو	A rotten egg spons to	
207	In cold blood	ا الله	The enemy killed him in cold blood. (1 Time)	
			The criminals should be brought to book.	
208	Bring to book	مرد وینا حوالت طلی ر 	I have read this book through and through	
209	Through and	الرامات آارين		
	through		She is over head and ears in debt (1 time)	
210		づたわはず		
	and ears		Do not fall out with your friends	
211	Fall out		I went to the airport to see off my friend.	
212	See off	حد الواقع كيا	The Quid's words still carry weight. (3 times)	
213	Carry weight	ورين رکن	ine Quite s man	
		عمل فوريد	He is every inch a gentle man	
214	Every Inch	4770		

Class-XII

215	In a fix	الجمن مِن	Lam in a fix these days and do not know what to do. (1 Time)	
216	Take a fancy to	پندگرنا	He took a fancy to a girl and married her.	
217	An eye wash	د کماوا	His sympathy for the poor is an eye wash. (9 times)	
218	The curry favour	ما پلوی کرنا	We should not curry favour with others.	
219	To take to task	جواب طبی کرنا	The officer took him to task for his mistake.	
220	On the eve of	انتهال اجم واقعه ہے	His father's sudden death was a bolt from the	
		ارا <u>بلے</u>	blue for him. (1 Time)	
221	Run down	طبيعت فراب بونا	I am feeling run down today.	
222	Carry on	جاری ر کھنا	Carry on your efforts in all the circumstances.	
223	To call names	گالیان دینا	To call names is a bad habit.	
224	An axe to grind	'لوسيدهاكرنا	He helps others only when he has an axe to grind.	
225	Now and then	مجمعی تجھار	Ali comes here now and then.	
226	Run out	محتم ہو جانا	My car has run out of petrol.	
227	Put on	يبثنا	He always put on decent clothes.	
228	Up to the Mark	معیارے مطابق	His speech was not up to the mark.	
229	Catch Red handed	موقع پر گر قار کرنا	The pick-pocket was caught red-handed.	
230	Make Hood	خلاقی کرنا	Who will make good this loss?	
231	Come to light	واضح ہو نا	After investigations many facts come to light.	
232	A black sheep	كالى بجييز	You should avoid the company of black sheep.	
233	Call at	محمد طنے جانا	I shall call at his house tomorrow.	
234	Royal Road	آسان داست	There is a royal road to please Allah.	
235	A bone of	فساد کی جڑ	This land is the bone of contention between	
	contention		two families. (1 Time)	
236	Red tape	د فتری چکر	The proposal of this project fell a victim to red tape.	
237	All and sundry	تمام طبقے کے لوگ	All and sundry came to see the fair. (1 Time)	
238	Flesh and blood	انسانی فطرت	His behaviour was against all the principles of flesh and blood. (1 Time)	
239	Out and out	. مجوى طور پر	Asad is out and out a gentleman.	

Class-XII		95	A Plus English (ALP Smart Syllabus-2020-21)	
240 Account for				
240		جواب دوجو تا	He must account for his misdeeds.	
241	Apple pie order	ر تیب ے	Keep your books in apple pie order	
242	A bird's eye view	174511	We had bird's eye view from the hill.	
243	Animal spirit	چى پەرتى	The student was full of animal spirit.	
244	At a loss	پریثان	am at a loss to understand your plans. (1 Time)	
245	Add fuel to fire	مبلتی په تیل جميز کنا	His bitter remarks added fuel to fire.	
246	Bring round	جم خيال بنانا	After a long discussion, I brought him round this idea.	
247	Bad debt	نا قابل وصول قرضه	He had to write off a bad debt.	
248	Belong to	تعلق ہونا	He belonged to a respectable family.	
249	Burn one's finger	تقصال الخاتا	Confine your work and do not burn your fingers.	
250	Crocodile tears	جموئے آئیو	He is shedding crocodile tears at the death of his friend. (1 Time)	
251	Cat's paw	آلدكار	He is at cat's paw of his manager.	
252	Cast off	t52	He has cast of his old clothes.	
253	Cry for the	تامکن چزکے حصول کی	it is useless to cry for the moon.	
	moon	كومشش كرنا		
254	Child's play	آمان کام / بچ ل کا کمیل	It is not a child's play to win the match.	
255	Drop in	امِانک طنے آنا	My friend dropped in to discuss the latest news.	
256	Die with	التعيار المارنا	The hunter died with his own gun.	
257	Do away with	t/23	Evils must be done away with.	
258	Fall in with	متفق ہوتا	I fall in with you in this matter. (1 Time)	
259	Fair and square	ايماندار	You ought to be fair and square in every	
255	Fail and square		matter. Fair weather friend leaves in the lurch.	
260		مطبی دوست		
	friend	خت "	There is no hard and fast rule in essay	
261	Hard and fast		writing Females generally have the gift of the gab.	
262	Have the gift of	خوش گفتاری کی صلاحیت		
202	the gab		He found it difficult to keep pace with him.	
263	144	قدم قدم چين	The weather friend always leaves in the	
264		مشكل عمل ساته جيوزنا	lurch. (1 Time)	
	lurch			

			A Pius English (ALP Smart Syllabus-2020-21)
Class-1	(11	96	
			Will you please lend me your ear?
265	Lend an ear	الم	The students should look up to their
266	Look up	38 8 Wat	teachers. (1 Time)
			The thieves made away with the jewels
267	Make away with	5424	
268	Make fun of	ಚಿತ್ರಸ	Never make fun of others.
269	Make out	- S.	I can not make out the meaning of this passage.
270	Make over	بخالست كرنا	He made over the charge to the principal.
271	Out at elbows	از ي	Once he was a nich man but now he is out at elbows.
272	Off and on	1.5.5	He comes to see me off and on (1 Time)
273	Poke one's nose	21 8 21 7 4 7	Don't poke your nose into other affairs.
274	Put the cart before the horse	ائی وت کرت	Don't try to teach your father, it is putting the cart before the horse
275	Pros and Cons	The 1,1 821	You must know the pros and cons of the situation
276	Rank and file	-19	. The rank and file of our country protested.
277	Split hairs	يال في من عرع	Many men are fond of splitting hairs.
278	Snake in the grass	1. 290	. Ahmad is a snake in the grass. (1 Time)
279	See eye to eye	متعن بوع	They do not see eye to eye with you in this matter
280	To Talk shop	الني بارسه على المنتوارة	If you are free, we can talk shop now (1 Time)
281	Turn one's coat	وقاداري مري	Many political leaders are clever enough to turn their coats a times.
282	Take over	چىرى: يى	The new Prime minister has taken over the charge.
283	To mark time	8/161	He is marking time for his turn.
284	Win laurels	كامياني ماصل ترة	All won many laurels one after the other.

Silver to 1 Quaid-e-Area

فو څی کارن

The Eid is a gala day for the Muslims.

I have broken with him once for all.

A Gala Day

Once for all

A man of letters

285

286

Class-XII		97	A Plus English (ALP Smart Syllabus-2020-21)
288	All in all	ا من کل	Asad is all in all in this office.
289	Hope against	أ شاق تمراميد	Man should hope against hope even
290	Keep off	ا وارزفل	We must keep off their quarrel.
291	An open secret	كملاداز	Their love affair is an open secret.
292	To pull a long	543× ×	When I broke the news of his failure he pulled a long face.
102	face To go off	ال الله مانا	The gun went off and man was killed.
293	Ins and outs	تغسيات	We should know the ins and outs of this
	Keep up	برز قراد د کهنا	Keep up your courage to face the difficulty.
295			We must keep abreast of the time.
296	Keep abreast of	ジャランラン	
297	Leave no stone unturned	كوتى كسراخان ديكنا	He left no stone unturned to get a job.
298	Neck or nothing	تخت يا تخته	Neck or nothing, I will go there.
299	To tell upon	ار ذاك	Hard work told upon his health.
300	To give way	ار جاتا	The roof gave way and a man was injured
301	For good	بيدعع	He has left Sahiwal for good.
302	Few and far	18.5.	He comes here few and far between.
303	A man of straw	کانندی آدی	He is a man of straws and his wife leads him by the nose.
304	Put off	6,5	Do not pull off till tomorrow what you can do today.
305	With a view to	کے خیال ہے	I went there with a view to meet h m
306	Take in	セッシェリ	Do not take in the simple people.
307	Poison one's ear	51.062	Never poison anyone's ears against your friends.
308	To make one's	t Singet	His family has made its mark in the history
-	mark	E7 124 C	of Pakistan. I am sick of his mischiefs.
309	To be sick of	اكتاجانا	Put aside some money for rainy days.
310	Put aside	رياح.	He acted in keeping with his promise.
311	in keeping with	3.20 2	A wise arbitrator always avoids to be
312	DECACELLAND	وو حرے قطرات ص	A wise two fires.
313	Eat one' words	القاظ والهن لين	I do not trust him because he often eats his words.
314	Bosom friend	م ادرت	Imran is my bosom friend.
1	DOSOITI ITIENU	J 11/X	

Important Passage from Urdu to English Board Papers 2011-2019 According to ALP Smart Syllabus 2020-21

الرائي تغيم قوت ہے۔ الاست ذہب میں عمر ما الس كرنام الحفى پر فر على۔ آن قيم كے بغير كؤنى قابل وزت بيشر فتي رئيس كو جا سكت نے روئے کی علم کی ضرورت اور امیت سے واقف سے یہ ایک ایک ایک ایک ایک کی پر انسی سکت یہ سکھانے سے بڑھتی ہے۔ پڑھا مکھا آدمی ر می دان آن کو ان آن کو ان کا می می کرے انسان ایل این معاشرے اور قوم کی بیتری کا سبب بن سکانے۔

Knowledge is a great power. In our religion, it is compulsory on every person to get knowledge Today no honorable profession can be adopted without education People of the olden times were aware of the necessity and importance of knowledge in is a wealth which no one can steal. It increases by teaching. Wherever an educated person goes, he is respected. By getting knowledge a person can bring about betterment of his own self, his society and nation.

كتابي انسان كى ببترين سائقى بين- اس كے اینافار فرونت زیادہ تركان كى لا بر رى بي گزار تابوں۔ يس ممنوں مينا كتابوں كا مطالعہ كر تابوں۔ ، نیائے طفیم عاموں سے استفادہ کر تاہوں۔ جفس وفعہ موچہ ہوں کہ طلبہ کی اکٹریت لا تبریری میں کیوں نظر نہیں آن۔ یہ جگہ ویران کیوں ہے۔ اگر طلب ئى دھ ئے كافول بيد وجائے قتلاد اللك فوب ترقی كرے كا۔ اس ليے مرورى ہے كہ جميل مطاسع كى مادت بنائى چاہتے۔

Books are the best companion of a person. So, I pass most of my spare time m the college library. I read books sitting for hours and benefit from the great scholars of the world. Sometimes, I think why majority of our students are not seen in the library Why is this place deserted? If the students develop fondness for reading, our country will progress greatly. Therefore, it is necessary that we should develop the habit of reading.

ا ذیا جوں کی بر تھی دان بران بڑھ و بی ہے۔ طلباء اپنی پڑھ تی پڑھ کی پر توجہ نہیں دیتے۔وواس تذو کا احرام نہیں کرتے۔ووکا تی باقاعد کی ہے نہیں جات۔ اگروو بغت میں بسياد بركائ على بحى جائي تواين وقت نعنول باتول على ضائع كرت نهار دوصحت منداند خماني سر كرميون على حمد نبيس ليت ووسكريث وعي اور بيبوده الراسك ولداده إلى مورتمال انتيال السوساك ب اكر اسالدو الدين اور حكومت في فيدواريان ورى ندكس وعدرانهام تعليم تباويو بالدين اور حكومت في في المراسانة والدين اور حكومت المراسانة والدين اور حكوم المراسانة والدين المراسانة والدين المراسانة والدين المراسانة والدين المراسانة والمراسانة والمرا

Indiscipline of colleges is increasing day by day. The students do not pay attention to their studies. They do not respect teachers. They do not attend the coilege regularly. If they ever attend the college once or twice a week, they waste their time in useless activities. They do not participate in healthy curricular activities. They are fold of smoking and vulgar films. This situation is very deplorable. If the teachers, parents and the government do not fulfill their responsibilities, our whole system of education will destroy.

پاکستان بنیادی طور پر ایک زر کی ملک ہے۔ پاکستان میں لو گوں کی اکثریت دیہات میں رہتی ہے۔ کسانوں کو دن رات محت کر ناپزتی ہے۔ لیکن ان کی ا بنائ اور خوشحالی کے لیے بہت کم توجد دی جاتی ہے۔ یا کتان ایک بہت بڑا ملک ہے۔ اس کی آبادی افغارہ کروڑ کے لگ مجے۔ بہاں سے نوٹوں کے رہن سمن الدار مخلف ہے۔ ان کی ثقافت، آب وجوادر سومات اور زبان مجی مختف ہیں۔ لیکن اس کے باوجود وو ایک توم بیں۔ جمعی اپنے ملک کی ترقی کے لئے وال

Basically, Pakistan is an agricultural country. Majority of people in Pakistan live in villages. The farmers have to work hard day and night but a little attention is paid to their betterment and prosperity. Pakistan is a very big country. Its population is about eighteen kror (180 million) the way of living of the people here is different. Their culture, climate, rites and language are also different. But in spite of it, they are one nation. We should work hard day and night for the progress of our country.

Class-XII اللهن فركامة إن صدعه الرائع أب في المراه والعول عداد أيد الديام الحران ما أن وجديد عدار المجولة را الوالم يعد العلوة عبد وه براي الله اليد يوايان يا تاسيان

A Plus English (ALP Smart Syllabus 2020 21,

Childhood is the best part of life. So you might have heard from old persons saying that they would become children once again. Perhaps the reason of it is that we are confused about the responsibilities of youth and old age. There are no responsibilities in childhood So, there is also no worry. The child plays the whole day His parents love him, feed him nicely, and purchase a nice dress for him. If the child does not have costly clothes. He does not care for it. It is so because life itself is a toy for him. He finds newness in everything.

پاکستان ایک اسلامی ملک ہے۔ بر صغیر کے مسلمانوں نے اپنے کیے ایک میں جدو ملک کا من بر دیا تاکہ وہ اپنے فد بہب کے مطابق آزادی کی زندگی ائز رسیس تر کید آران کے سے نبول نے قائد اعظم واپناسای قائد چن لیا۔ قائد اعظم کی راہنمائی میں انہوں سے جدوجبد ک۔ بالتحر برطانوی حکومت کو پیر معاب ماناپراااور پاکتان 14 اگست 1947ء کو وجو و میں میں۔ بمیں پائٹ ن ر تی کے سے دن دات مخت کرنی چاہے۔ اگر بم مخت اری کے و پاکتان رقی

Pakistan is an Islamic country. The Muslims of the sub-continent demanded for a separate country for them so that they could lead independent life according to their religion. They chose the Quaid-e-Azam their political leader for the freedom movement. They struggled under the leadership of the Quaid-e-Azam. At last, the British Government had to accept this demand and Pakistan came into being on 14th August, 1947. We should work hard day and night for the progress of Pakistan. If we work hard,

کاؤن یم عیمال اور تعیم کی مروایات محدود موتی بیر کان عی زیاده تر لوگ جای بوت بیل دریباتی ایل تسمت پر قانع موت بیلدوه ایک خواہ شات نیں رکتے۔ان کی داحد و ٹیک اپنی پیداوار کو بڑھانا ہو تاہے۔ عکومت کو دیہا توں کو تعلیم دینے کے لئے اقد امات انف نے چاہئیں۔ گاؤں میں سکول کا لج اور ہمپتال کھولے جانے چاہئیں۔ویہاتیوں کو اہم شہروں سے طانے کے لئے نئی سو کسی بنائی چائیں۔اگرید اقد امات اٹھائے جائیں تو ویباتی ملک کی ترقی میں ابنا كرداراداكر عليس مراس مفرح ملك كي معاشي ترتى بوكي اور ملك خوشحال بوكا

The facilities of hospital and education are limited in a village. Most of the people in a village are illiterate. The villagers are satisfied with their fate. They do not have high desires. Their only interest is to increase their production. The government should take steps to educate the villagers. Schools, colleges and hospitals should be opened in a village. New Roads should be made to link the villagers to important cities. If these steps are taken, the villagers can play their part in the progress of the country. Thus, there will be economic progress in the country and it will be prosperous.

ہر مخص اپنے ملک سے مجت کرتا ہے۔ دب الوطنی ایک فطری جذبہ ہے۔ ہمیں اس جگہ سے مجبت ہوتی ہے جباں ہم پیدا ہو سے ہیں۔ یہ الاس شاخت موں ہے۔ یہ درے بکا سے لئے محفوظ جگہ ہے۔ بسی اس کی ہر چیزے ول وجان سے محبت کرنی چاہیے۔ جمیں اس کی عزت و ناموس کی خاطر ایتی جان کاندون پیش کرنے سے بھی گریز نبیس کرناچاہے۔ حب الوطنی ایمان کا حصہ ہے۔ آئ جارے ہاستے سب سے بڑا خطرہ باہمی یک جبتی اور قومی انتحاد اور پانگمت ک

Every person loves his country. Patriotism is a natural passion. We love the place Where we are born. It is our identity, it is the safe place for our children. We should love its everything heartily. We should not avoid sacrificing our life for the sake of its honour and fame. Patriotism is a part of faith: Today we are facing with the greatest danger of the lack of mutual understanding and national unity and oneness.

ا المعرفية المعرفية

Health is a great blessing. One can enjoy life with good health A healthy person participates fully in activities of life. He enjoys doing every work. He takes pleasure in eating and drinking, walking getting up early in the morning and going to bed soon at night A healthy person has a healthy mind. He remains always active But we do not value things until we lose them. Similarly, we value health at the time when we fall ill آئی کو دیر کے لیے پل پر تھم جاکس۔بڑا تو بصورت تھارہ ہے۔ فنڈی ہوا کا ری ہے۔ ندی دیا تی ترمیاف ہے۔ یہ آبت آبت بہد۔ ا ے۔ اور او ک در فتوں کے سائے مل میٹے ایل دہ آموں ہے لاف اندوز ہورے ایل۔ ش یہاں گری چیوں میں آیا کر تا ہوں۔ یہاں گری

blowing. How much clear is the water of stream. It is flowing slowly. It is a hot season and the people are sitting in the shade of trees. They are enjoying mangoes, I usually come here in summer vacation. Here the intensity of heat is less. It is a good recreation By visiting, one remains healthy. I will stay here till evening and play with friends greatly كرائي ايك يين الاقواى شرب-ب ياكتان كاسب براشم ب- آزادى كي بعد الع ياكتال كادارا فكومت راي يار بعد على المام أبادكو

افوت نادیا کیا۔ کر اس سے کراٹی کی ایمیت کم جیس ہوئی۔ درامل کراٹی ایک جدید اور بڑی بندر گاہ ہے۔ اور ملک کی آیا ت کا ای پاوارو مدار ے۔ را کی کا ہو الی اڈوایٹیاء کے بڑے ہو الی الوں ش سے ایک ہے۔ یہاں زندگی بہت تیزاور معروف ہے۔

Karachi is an international city. It is the biggest city of Pakistan. After independence, it was made the capital of Pakistan. Afterwards, Islamabad was made the capital but it did not decrease the importance of Karachi. In fact, Karachi is a modem and big port and the trade of the country depends on it. The airport of Karachi is one of the biggest airports of Asia. Here life is very fast and busy.

موسم مرمای ایک اجلی می کاد کرے میں اپنی واحد دری کاب بغل می دبائے عول جارہاتھا۔ گاؤں سے نگلتے ی کیاد کھتا ہوں کہ ایک باریش بزرگ بن ارے بے نیاز کواری میے کے جو بن سے لفت اندوز بور ہاہے۔ یس نے اس پر زیادہ توجہ ندوی۔ البتد اس کا سفید اور آجا الباس بھے جیب س ما کا کیو تکہ ہمارے اکن ٹی ایے کہزے کی کو شاری بیاہ یام نے کے بعد نصیب ہوتے تی ۔ یں اپنتی ی کا وال کر آئے نظنے می وال تھ کہ اس نے پری ہوئی چیزی کا کول سرا الما يخ يس وال كراس طرح كمينياك يس مراء اتعاء بمر سنبلا اور و كما تا بواآ مك نكار ورادور جاكر يجيد ويك توبزر كانه جرب ير شيط في محرابات نان رى ك إانير المصر الديبال تعادف تحاد

It is mentioned of the bright morning of winter. I was going to school with my sole textbook under my armpit. As soon as I came out of the village, I was wonderstruck to see a bearded old man enjoying the beauty of the virgin morning regardless of his age. I did not pay much attention to him. But his white and bright dress looked strange to me because in our village. Someone could get such clothes on the occasion of his marriage or after his death. Casting a quick glance at him, I was about to advance that he put the round end of the stick lying nearby, into my ankle and he pulled in such a way as I fell, stood up, then became stable and moved ahead staggeringly. After going a little far, I looked back that a devilish smile was playing over the elderly face. It was my first

علم بزی دولت ہے۔ ہم اے مرف منت سے ی ما مل کے ہیں۔ لیکن افسوس کی بات ہے کہ بعض طالب علم ساراوفت ضائع کرتے ہیں۔ وولین میم عرد لین نیس لیتے۔ امتحان میں پاس ہونے کے لئے ناجاز درائع استعال کرتے ہیں۔ یہ بہت بری بات ہے۔ ہم کر نیاوقت ضائع الله كرناچا يو، جوكام سے كى بڑاتے ہيں ووكامياب تيں ہوتے وفت كامياني كى بحي - وادين بحى ميں طم حاصل كرنے كى تلجن كرتا ہے۔ طم حاصل - (かりりりくり)

Knowledge is a great wealth. We can get it only by hard work. But it is a pity that some students waste time throughout the year. They do not take interest in their aducation. They use unfair means to get through the examination. It is very bad. We should work hard. We should not waste our time at all. Those who shirk do not work do not succeed. Hard work is a key to success. Our religion also advises us to get knowledge. To get knowledge is compulsory on every Muslim

A Plus English (ALP Smart Syllabus-2020-21)

ہم پاکستان کے توجوان ہیں۔ ہمیں جانے کر محنت کریں اور دیانت داری کے ساتھ لینا کام کریں۔ افت اور افل ان کی تعدمت کے لیے تار الاعتداد وين والمن بهديات ن قادا ي عاب

We are the young men of Pakistan. We should work hard and do our work honestly. Be ready for the service of the country and its citizens. Respect the elders. love the youngers. Teach love in the age of peace. Do not care for sacrificing your life if there is a bad time in the country. Foil the evil designs of the enemy. Thus, prove it to the world that the inhabitants of Pakistan are a living nation. Safety of the Quaid's Pakistan is our first and foremost duty. The survival of Pakistan is our survival

يم چار دوست في كرايك دن لا موركت ميكي دفعه بم قي لا مور كاسفر كيا تقاله لا مور كار فوت استيش بهت بزاب ايك الحكمدير ميد كراسيد دوست کے مکان پر گئے۔ یہ دوست خود جمیں لینے کے لیے اسٹیشن پر آیا تھا۔ بڑے تیاک ے دا۔ اپنے ہمراہ ہمیں اپنے کشادہ مکان میں لے کیا۔ وہمیں لاہور کی مخلف جگیوں پر الے میار سلے بادشای مسجد اور قلعد و یکھا۔ اسکلے ون شالا مار باغ سے۔ تیسرے ون شہنشاہ جہا تلیر اور نور جہاں کے مقبرے و یکھے۔ آخری روز شاہراہ تاكد المعمر اور جزيام كي باري آني - بم في نوب سف الله يا-

One day we four friends went to Lahore together. For the first time we travelled to Lahore. The railway station of Lahore is very big. We reached the house of our friends by riding a tonga. This friend himself came to the station to receive us. He met us warmly. He took us to places of Lahore. First, we saw the Badshahl Mosque and the fort. The next day we went to the Shalamar Garden. On the third day we saw the tombs of Jahangir and Queen Noor Jahan. On the last day, there came the turn of Quaid - i -Azam's Road and zoo. We enjoyed much.

مندوستان نے پاکستان کے ساتھ یانی کے معاہدوں کی خااف ورر کی کرتے ہوئے پاکستان کے تمام بڑے ور پاؤس پر کی ڈیم بناویے ایس - چو تک ان در پاکل کے ماخذ مندوستان اور مقبوضہ سمیر جس اس کے مندوستان کے لیے ایماکر نا آسان رہذاب ہمارے در یافشک، ڈیم فال اور کھیدے نصل د کھال دی مے۔ اور سر سبز و بناب تھر اور چونستان بن جائے گا۔ ہمارے مکر انول نے کالا باغ ڈیم پر سیاست کی ہے۔ یاتی کے مسئلے پر امس مندوستان کے ساتھ ایمی جنگ می کول نہ کرنایا ہے اس اسے کریز میں کرناچاہے۔

India, violating the treaties of water with Pakistan, has built many dams on all the large/blg rivers of Pakistan. Since the origins of these rivers are in India and Occupied Kashmir, it has been easy for India to do so. Now our rivers are looking dry, dams empty and fields without crops and the green Punjab will become Thar and Cholastan. Our rulers have done politics on Kala Bagh Dam. We should not avoid even waging atomic war against India on the issue of water.

تا الداعظم الوالي قوم ك ما بعلم توجو انوں ير فخر تق. آپ جائے كم طلبون تيم ياكتان كے لئے جس جذب اور كن سے كام كيا تمااى جذب اور کئن کے ساتھ اس کی تعیر و ترتی اور استخام کے لئے کوشش کریں۔ طلباء سے خطاب کرتے ہوئے انہوں نے ہیشہ ان کی توجہ حصول علم کی طرف ولا في-انبول في كما كم علم ايك عظيم توت ب- ب فلك اكر بم ترتى جائي توجيل توجيل تعليم ير ممل توجه دينا بوك-

Quaid-e-Azam was proud of the young students of his nation. He wanted that the students should try for the construction, development and stability of Pakistan with the same spirit and devotion with which they tried for the establishment of Pakistan. While addressing the students, he always drew the attention of the students to the acquisition of knowledge. He said that knowledge is a great power. Undoubtedly, if we want to make progress, we should have to pay full attention to education.

م سان م زراد في رأو الله المساور من المساور المان من و من المان من و من المان أمن و من المان أمن و من المراز ا ع المراد المناسبة والمناسبة والمناسبة والمناسبة والمناسبة والمناسبة والمناسبة والمناسبة والمناسبة والمناسبة

A Plus English (ALP Smart Syllabus 2020-2)

A good friend is more valuable than any kind of wealth. A good friend takes interest in every matter. When he finds deficiency in the personal or social telefolia; friend, he tries to make it up. If the friend is faced with some danger he he as him he implores people and uses every kind of sources. When the friend succeeds it nateased his happiness. When he is in danger of failure, he consoles him.

انسان کی تسمت اس سے باتھ میں ہے۔ وواے اچھ جی بنا مگنا ہے بورند انجان ایک محت سے زندگی میں باتد مقام ما مل کر مگنا ہے۔ بعض ----

A man has his fate in his hand. He can make it good as well as bad. A man can ach eve high status in his life by his hard work. Sometimes, he fails in any of his effort but success and failure go side by side in life. Where success delights us there faure teaches us a lesson. We should work hard. Allah certainly rewards us for our abour

一切ではなるというないのではないというないというとしているといいできますのであるというというという

Bribery and corruption have become a part of our society. It is not related to an institution or a particular section of the society but it seems to be necessary part of every department and institution. It has penetrated into the veins of people. The middle class in following the rich has gone-astray. The people who do not live within their means / resources, dream of becoming rich overnight. They fall a victim to bribery and corruption.

21 کائی بہت بڑی فرت تیں۔ اوائٹ کے معروں کے جو جو ایک یہ بیٹی قیت ار فرتی ہو تبذیب نے اندان کو بھٹی ہے۔ یو وقوت کا م دیشر شا۔ بیار موسول پر ممیل معودات می آرتی شاہ داوات سے رواو تیج شاہد با داری بہترین اور مصیبت میں اور اس تی نہیں چوارشی بک ا الاوملد برسانی تیا اور مبر واستقلاب سے مشکل ت پر خاب آئے استی اور نوشی اور آسوی نے وقت جسی متات اور سجیری کاستی وی تی ۔ ساجوں ا تقب الله الله والما ين يا ي ي الفرائل وموس مياه ونظر اكر وسم بيست وادور على بدقي الله الناسة إربين أر عال الى ب

Books are a great blessing. They are the essence of man's experiences of centuries. They are such a valuable heritage as civilization has bestowed upon man They are the source of knowledge and power. They provide us information on all subjects and illuminate our minds. They are more precious than wealth. They are our best friends that do not leave us in the lurch. They rather encourage us and teach us to overcome difficulties with patience and perseverance. They also teach us to remain sober and graceful in our happiness and prosperity. We must be very careful in the selection of books. Some books are more dangerous than scorpion and more poisonous than snake. We must avoid them.

ملامد اقبال بهرے قوی شاعر ہیں۔ وو سامکوت میں پیدا ہوئے۔ ابتدائی تقیم مجی وہاں ی بی ماصل کی۔ اس کے بعد لاہور آ تھے۔ انہوں نے فلاقہ مرايرات كالدي والوري والمنت كان يم يروفير بح رب برووا كمتان بلے تك الكتان الاري يولا بوري وكات شرون كى ليكن البيل بدكام يند ن آیدان ک زیادور و کیسی شام ی اور قوم سائل می متی البون نے اپنے جذبات کو اپنے شعروں می بیان کیا ہے۔

Allama Iqbal is our national poet. He was born at Sialkot and got his early education from there as well. He came to Lahore then. He did his masters in Philosophy. He remained a professor at Government College for some time and went to England later on. One his return from England, he started practicing law but he did not like it much. His major interest was in poetry and national issues. He has expressed his emotions in his verses.

العلامة الشاقى بيد الوحال الكلب ان وكل الندج كن تاتي كري كان الم

I am fond of reading books so that I spend most of my time in library. I sit there and study books for hours and get beneft from the great scholars of the world sametime I wonder why majority of our students do not visit library. Why is this place deserted? Our country can progress by leaps and bounds if our students inculcate the habit of reading

جلا قد آپ گافتہ نے بہت پائناہ ورد کی کزاری۔ چاہیں برش کی عمر میں آپ شافتہ نے اسلام کی تبلغ کا آناز کیا۔ عرب قربا آپ کے دور

Hazrat Muhammad (PBUH) was the last prophet of Allah. He was born in Makkah. The Arabs were idol worshippers at that time. The entire society was plagued by different evils. He (PBUH) led a very pious life. He started preaching Islam at the age of forty. The Arabs turned against him and tortured him in many ways. He bore all the hardships. Some people embraced Islam. Most of them were poor.

المال هذا المال ال الم التحقيد الماسي الماسية المساح الماسية الما

We are living in the age of science. Every country is trying to progress in science. Man has used science for good purposes. He has made a number of useful things with its help But man has used science for evil purposes also He has made a number of destructive weapons with its help. Every country wishes to possess latest weapon.

على البيخ مكسب يهت محيت كر تابون دوس عن قدم موسم إليات جائد تنهداك عن ميدان بالا مندراد درياب وجود وتهد الريش تشم جيئ فال مورت ١١٠ ل مح بيد الله بيد مو جي تاب والله والوال الم المحت الوك المرس يهال إلى تر تك س مرا بحي آت الله و المراس ال

Hove my country very much. It has all the seasons Plains, mountains, seas and rivers all are found here. It has the beautiful valley of Kashmir. It also has the desert like "Rohi" Owing to these high qualities of Pakistan, many people from abroad come here for recreation. If we provide the tourists with some more facilities, Pakistan can earn foreign

محے کا کی پڑھے وہ فوق ہے۔ چھی کر ٹیل من منتی تلاء میں سے کا فی کا باریری میں تایاب کتب موجود تیں۔ میں اپنا فار فی وقت زیاد و آلا مجریدی شی ار رہوں۔ شریز سے بنے مواقع ای تو بران اور ان کے اوقع نیان ت سے نعنب ندار اوج بول۔ آج کل طابر کی اکثریت معالمد بی و چھی نیش مر محق ۔ الا کے دیا واقع بین و فقت نفوں و قب من من ان کر سے تیاب الا کو ب کوزیادو و فقت المجمی کی تین پار سے عمل صرف کر والا بیائے۔

I am very fond of reading book. Good books are very expensive. The rare books are available in my college library. I mostly spend my spare time in library I enjoy the writings and thoughts of great scholars. Now-a-days, the majority of the students waste

عدد الشرير بمروس كرية مورس فتنب كوية ريس بن بين المروس التي فل الأعلب الشرير بمروس كرية بوية ووزين their time in idle talks.

A farmer is an important member of society. He gets up early in the morning. He plought the most and grows grain for us. Putting trust in Allah, he sows the seeds. Tiny plant the may an a few days. He waters the plants so that they may ripe. A farmer work have all the day and night for the sake of whole country.

ان منظیر و کول کی زیر کیال امارے لئے فرونہ الل۔ جمیں ان کے افغان سے مان ہوئے۔ انہوں نے دان دات کام کیا۔ دان کی کی میر سے جم عزید ن من بر کردے ایس۔ اگر امارے بزرگ محنت ند کرتے تو ہم قلام ہوتے اور آزادی کی فعت سے محروم ہوئے۔ آج ہم اللہ تعالی کے فعنل سے آزادی سے سالنس من بہ ایس۔

Lives of great people are models for us. We should follow their footsteps. They worked day and night. We are leading an honorable life because of them. If our ancestors had not worked hard, we would have been slave and deprived of the blessing of freedom By the grace of Allah, we are living an independent life today.

30۔ موبائل فون موجودودور کی ایجادہ۔ اس کے بے شارفا کو ہے جی ۔ یہ دا بیٹے کا سب موٹر اور ستاؤر یو ہے۔ لیکن اس کے نشعانات مجی ہیں۔
میں اس کے غلواستعمال کی حوصلہ شکنی کرتی چاہئے۔ موبائل فون پر دو مرول کو تک کرتا بہت تا پہندیدہ عمل ہے۔ ہم سب کو اس کا غلواستعمال ترک کر دیتا چاہئے۔
جوٹ او سروں کو تنگ کرتے جی ابقہ تحالی ان سے ناراض ہوجا ہے۔

Mobile phone is an invention of the present age. There are countless advantages of it. It is the most effective and cheapest means of communication. But, there are also some disadvantages of it. We should discourage its misuse. It is very undesirable to tease others on mobile phones. We all should give up its misuse. The people who tease others cannot be happy themselves.

ال۔ معاف کر دینا اچھی بات ہے مگر اس کامطلب یہ ہر گزنیس کہ قامکوں، دہشت گر دوں اور تخریب کاروں کومعاف کر دیاج نے۔ اس سے معاش سے میں شرب مین الاتنانوئیت اور تشد دہنم لیتا ہے۔ سوال یہ ہیدا ہوتا ہے کہ کیا معاش سے کی اصلاح ان سر اوں سے ہو سکتی ہے؟ بھا ہم یہ ور ست گذاہ مران جروہ کی الاجوائے کہ کیا ہے کہ کیا معاش سے کو کتا کو گئم کرنا بہت منر ور کی ہے۔

It is a good thing to forgive but it should not mean that murderers, dishonest people and descriptionists should be forgiven. This gives rise to restlessness, unlawfulness and violence in society. The question arises whether society can be rectified with these punishments. Apparently, it seems correct but it is very necessary to root out the causes of these crimes.

32 علم ایک منظیم توت ہے۔ علم کے ذریعے جمیں ہاری دولت ہی نہیں روحانی سکون مجی حاصل ہوتا ہے۔ ہمارے فد ہب جس علم کا حاصل کر ناہر شخص پر افران ہے۔ ہمارے منظم کے انہیں سکا۔ علم کے بغیر کوئی انسان لیک ذات کو بھی نہیں میچان سکنا۔ اور یوں ساری زندگی اپنے متعمد حیات ہے بہ فیروہ تاہے۔ علم حاصل کر کے انسان ایک واپنے معاشر ہے اور توم کی بہتری کا سب بن سکناہے۔

Knowledge is a great power. We get not only material wealth but also spiritual peace through knowledge. It is obligatory for every person to get knowledge in our religion. It is such a thing as cannot be stolen. Without knowledge, a man cannot recognize even himself. And, thus, throughout his life, he remains unaware of his aim of life. By getting knowledge, a man can bring about betterment for himself, his society and nation.

33 آبکل ہمارا ملک اعرونی اور بیرونی طور پر شدید مشکلات کا شکار ہے۔ ہر ماہ کی نہ کی شہر میں دہشت کردگ کے نتیجہ میں بہت سارے پاکستانی اپنی فیمی مہت کردگ کے نتیجہ میں بہت سارے پاکستانی اپنی فیمی مہت کے اور بیر ممل کے طور پر لوگ سر کاری اور فیمر سرکاری اطاک کو نقصان پہنچاتے لال۔ کوئی سے فیمی سوچنا کہ ہم کیا کر دہ جیں؟ ایسانہ سوچنے کی ایسانہ سوچنے کے ایسانہ سوچنے کی ایسانہ سوچنے کے ایسانہ سوچنے کی ایسانہ سوچنے کے ایسانہ سوچنے کی ایسانہ سوچنے کے ایسانہ سوچنے کی ایسانہ سوچنے کی ایسانہ سوچنے کی ایسانہ سوچنے کے ایسانہ سوچنے کے ایسانہ سوچنے کی ایسانہ سوچنے کے ایسانہ سوچنے کی ایسانہ سوچنے کے ایسانہ سوچنے کی ایسانہ سوچنے کے ایسانہ سوچنے کی ایسانہ سوچنے کی کو ایسانہ سوچنے کی ایسانہ سوچنے کے ایسانہ سوچنے کی ایسانہ سوچنے کی ایسانہ سوچنے کی ایسانہ سوچنے کے ایسانہ سوچنے کی کے ایسانہ سوچنے کی کے ایسانہ سوچنے کی ایسانہ سوچنے کے ایسانہ سوچنے کی کے ایسانہ سوچنے کی کے ایسانہ سوچنے کی کرد ہوئے کے ایسانہ سوچنے کی کر ایسانہ سوچنے کی کر ایسانہ سوچنے کی کرد ہوئے کی کر ایسانہ سوچنے کی کی کرد ہوئے کے کہ کرد ہوئے کی کرد ہوئے کی کرد ہوئے کی کرد ہوئے کے کہ کرد ہوئے کی کرد ہوئے ک

Now a day, our country is suffering from interior and exterior hardships. Everyday many Pakistanis lose their precious lives in one city or the other due to terrorism. Then, people damage government and private properties in reaction. But no one thinks what we are doing. And due to this carelessness, our country is in verge of destruction.

A Plus English (ALP Smart Syllabus-2020-21)

35۔ جم پاکستان کے نوجو ان آیں۔ جمعل چاہیے کہ محنت کریں اور پوری ویانت و رک سے اپناکام کریں۔ اپنے وطن اور انال وطن کے اسے کام کریں کہ جو کوئی جمعل وہ میں وہ کوئی جمعل کے جم برہ وہ اور ان کے سے اپنے کام کریں کہ جو کوئی جمعل وہ کہ کہ اور اور ان کر ایک سے جو جا میں اور وہمن کے ایک زندہ تو ہو ہیں اور ناموس وطن کی خاطر بڑی سے بڑی قربانی وسیعے ہی گروز میں کرتے۔ جس ملاویں۔ اس طری فرین پر جارت کر دیں کہ پاکستان کے باشدے ایک زندہ تو م جی اور ناموس وطن کی خاطر بڑی سے بڑی قربانی وسیعے جس کروز میں کرتے۔

We are the youth of Pakistan We should work hard and do our duty with utmost honesty. We should do such work for our country and countrymen that anyone who looks at us should admire us. We should not hesitate even to sacrifice our lives for the sake of our country when time comes. We should be ready for every sacrifice and defeat the evil desires of the enemy. In this way, we should prove to the world that Pakistanis the evil desires of the enemy. In this way, we should prove to the world that Pakistanis are a proud nation and do not hesitate even from offering the greatest sacrifice for the country's honour.

-36 دیباتی زئرگی کاسب سے بڑا نقصان تعلیم کا نقد ان ہے۔ جبکہ شہروں میں کی تشم کے کائی اور یو نیور سنیاں ان ان کو تعلیم و یے کے لئے کو شال اللہ تعلیم انسانی ارتقااور ترتی کاسب سے اہم عضر ہے۔ تعلیم کے بغیر انسان جانوروں سے بہتر نہیں ہو سکتا۔ تعلیم انسان کو غرب فر من شاس، محب وطن اور شریف بنائی ہے۔ ہمین تعلیم کے حصول کیلئے مخلصانہ کو ششیں کرنی جا ہے۔

The biggest advantage of rural life is the lack of education while, in cities many kinds of colleges and universities are in the effort of educating humans. Education is the most important element of human evolution and development. Without education, man cannot be better than animals. Education makes man civilized, dutiful, patriot and cannot be should make sincere efforts for the attainment of education.

37 سے میرا گان ہے۔ یہ کو بھورت گاؤں ہے۔ گاؤں کے ارد گرد ہرے جرے کمیت ہیں۔ آبکل گرمیوں کاموسم ہے۔ سورج چک دہاہے۔ گذم کے کھیتوں میں بہت نے لوگ جن ہیں۔ وہ گذم کی کی بوئی نصل کاٹ رہے ہیں۔ وہ بہت محنت سے کام کر رہے ہیں۔ ہیتے ہوئے سورج کے بیچے کام کرتا آسان میں۔ لیکن وہ بہت خوش ہیں۔ یہ نصل انہوں نے کئی میروں کی محنت کے بعد ما ممل کی ہے۔ بوہ فصل کاٹ رہے ہیں۔ کی وہ بموے سے دانے الگ کریں گے۔ دانے وہ خود کھائی کے اور بموسر اپنے یہ نوروں کھلائی گے۔ گاؤں کے لوگ سادواور محنی ہوئے ہیں۔

This is my village. It is a beautiful village. There are green fields all around the village. It is summer now. The sun is shining, many people have gathered in the wheat fields. They is summer now. The sun is shining, many people have gathered in the wheat fields. They are harvesting very hard. It is very difficult to are harvesting the ripe crop of wheat. They are happy. They have got this crop after the work under the burning sun, but they are harvesting the crop. Tomorrow they will separate labour of many months. Now they are harvesting the crop. Tomorrow they will be given to the chaff from grain. They will eat the grains themselves and the chaff will be given to the animals. The village people are simple and hard working.

38۔ عدار اقبال کے مقیم ان ن تھے۔ آپ اسلام اور پنبر اسلام کے بچ ماش تھے۔ آپ کو میلیانوں کی فربت کا بہت و کی تھا۔ آپ کو میلیانوں کو فربت کا بہت و کی تھا۔ آپ نے میلیانوں کو فربت کا بہت و کی تھا۔ آپ نے میلیانوں کو فربت کا بہت و کی تھا۔ آپ نے اشعارے قوم میں ایک ٹی دوئ پھو گی۔ آپ نے میلیانوں کو عمل پر اکسایا آپی شاعری امید ہے میری ہے۔ ہم علامہ اقبال کے شرکز اور ہی کہ انہوں نے دمارے لیے ایک امک و طن کا مطالبہ کیا۔ ہمک اپنے قوی شاعر پر فرے اور ہم ان کی شاعری کو بہت پند کرتے ہیں۔

106

Allama Iqbal was a great person. He was the true lover of Islam and Prophet of Islam. He was much pained at the poverty of the Muslims. He urged the Muslims of India to get freedom. He infused a new spirit in his nation with his poetry. He urged the Muslims towards action. His poetry is full of hope. He demanded the establishment of separate homeland for the Muslims of India. We are proud of our national poet and love his poetry very much.

قائد اعظم كولين قوم ك طالب عمل نوجو انول يرفخ قد آب جائے تھے۔ كه طلباء في كياكتان ين جس جذب اور تكن سے كام كيا تفادا ك جذب اور الكن كے ساتھ اس كى لىميروتر في اور استخام كے ليے كوشش كريں۔ طلبات خطاب كرتے ہو كے اليس بحيث اپني توجہ حصول علم كے ليے والا في انسيوں ع كماك علم ايك عظيم قوت ب-ب الك اكريم ترقى كرناجات إلى تم الم يم ترقى كرناجات

Quaid-e-Azam was proud of the young students of his nation. He wanted that the students should try for the construction, development and sensibility of Pakistan with same spirit and devotion with which they tried to establish Pakistan. While addressing the students, he always drew the attention of the students to the acquisition of knowledge. He said that knowledge is a great power. Undoubtedly, if we want to make progress, we should have to pay full attention to education.

كبيوار آج كل فلائى سر، بوائى سر، طب، چيائى اورزىدى كربت سدد مرسانى شعوى ستال كياجاد اب-يه قير معموى خور پر برصمى معلونات كو آئد واستعال كے لئے محفوظ كرليتا ہے۔ آپ خود اپنے بكل يائى اور كيس كے بلوں كى ادا يكن كميوثر كے ذريع كر يحتے الى سير مينے بچھلار يكار وُد كھے كر ادر سے اعداد و شار ماصل کر کے سے بل ممارے لئے مبیا کر تا ہے۔ اگر چہ انسان نے کمپنوٹر ایجاد کرلیا ہے محقیق وجیتو کی بیدوجید الجمی محتم نیس ہوئی۔ ووطالب الم جولين محقيق وجبجوي ثابت قدم نيس بو وكامياب نيس بوسكا-

Now a days, computer is being used in space travel, air travel, medicine, printing and other fields of life. It saves extra-ordinarily every type of information for the next use. You yourself can pay your bills of electricity, water and gas through computer. It provides us with new bills every month by a reading previous record and getting new data. Though man has invented computer, the struggle for research and investigation has not come to an end yet. The student who is not consistent in his research and investigation cannot succeed.

جب آپ عمر سیدہ ہور ہوں تو بعض او قات آپ پر خنور کی طاری ہونے لگتی ہے اور وقت کی چراکاہ عمل سے گزرتے ہوئے موسکی کی طرح كزرنے لكتاب - يى مال جيس كا بحى تھا۔ ووكى يوڑ سے سندرى كيتان كى طرح وقت كوماننى كى علامات سے مايتا تھا۔ بروك فيلڈ اس كے لئے كرين وقع عائم سے بحى زیادواہم تھا۔ برطائے میں آگ کے پاس بیٹے کرچائے ہینا اے اچھالگنا تھا۔ وواکثر ماضی کی یادوں میں کھویار بتا تھا۔

When you are getting old, you feel sleepy at times and time passes like cattle moving across a meadow. The same condition was of Chips. He measured time by the signal of the past like an old sea-captain. Brookfield school was more important than Greenwich Time for him. In old days, he liked to take tea sitting by the fire. He was often in engrossed in the memories of past.

تایں ہی جیب افت وں۔ جب رنے والم کے بادل ماری زندگی کو تاریک کردیے وں۔ توب ہے دوست کی طرح شری الفاظ سے ماری دھاری بدمانی ال ۔ جب احباب اور رشت دار ماری بد بختی کی دجہ ہے مد موز لینے اللہ و ماراساتھ نیس چوز تی ۔ یہ ماراح صلہ برحاتی اور مت اور استقلال منکات پر غالب آنے کا سبق دیتی ہیں۔ یہ انسان کی بزاروں سال کی دانائی کا نجاز ہیں۔ یہ درست ہے کہ تام کا بیل ایجی نیس موتی۔ بعض سانے سے زیادہ زیر فی اور چھوے زیادہ محطر ناک الل۔ الل سے بھاواجب ہے۔ کتابوں کے انتخاب میں عمل اور احتیاط سے کام لیما جاہے۔

Books are strange blessing. When the cloud of gloom and sorrow darken our life, they console us with sweet words like a true friend. When friends and relatives leave us in the lurch because of our misfortune, they do not desert us. They encourage us and teach us a lesson to overcome difficulties with courage and determination. They are the crux of man's wisdom of thousands of years. This is true that all the books are not good. some books are more poisonous than a snake and more dangerous than a scorpion. It is necessary to avoid them. Books should be selected wisely and carefully.

43 مسلمانوں کو قائد اعظم پر پور ااعتاد تھا۔ دو آپ کی بریات مان لینے پر فنر محسوس کرتے تھے۔ قائد اعظم نے مسلمانوں کو متحد ہو جانے کامیٹوروں ویا۔ مسلمانوں نے آپ کی نصیحت پر عمل کیا۔ چوہدری رحمت علی نے مسلمانوں کے وطن کے لئے پاکستان کانام پیش کیا۔ سب مسلمانوں نے اسے تو شی سے قول كرايا فائدا عظم نے اس كے قيام كے ليے سخت منت كى آخر كار قائداعظم كو ان كى منت كا كيل كا ش كيا۔ قرارواد پاكستان 23 مارچ 1940 ، كو منظور ہوئی۔ قائد اعظم کی طویل محنت کے بعد پاکستان 14 اگست 1947 م کومعرض وجووش آیا۔

The Muslims had full trust in the Quaid-e-Azam. They took pride in accepting his every instruction. The Quaid-e-Azam advised the Muslims to be united. The Muslims acted upon his advice. Chaudhary Rehmat Ali Suggested the name of Pakistan for the country of the Muslims. All the Muslims accepted it happily. The Quaid-e-Azam worked hard for its creation. At last, the Quaid-e-Azam got the fruits of his hard work. The resolution of pakistan was passed on 23 March, 1940. After a being on 14th August, 1947.

موسم سرما متم ہو چکا ہے اور ماری کا مبید شروع ہو کیا ہے۔ بہار آئی ہے۔ در ختوں پر نے نے ہے نکل آئے ای ۔ باغوں می رنگ برنگ کے پھول محظے ہوئے ایں۔ فعل یک چی ہے۔ ہمارااستمان میں فتم ہوچاہے۔ یس کوئی سوال نیس چھوڑاہے۔ بلکہ سارے سوال مل کے ہیں۔ مجموعی طور پر پس نے پر پ التھے کے ویں۔ موسم بہار کی چینوں میں میں نے کہانیوں کی کاوی پڑھنے کا ارادو کر لیا ہے۔ دو کاوی تو خرید کی ویں۔چند ایک میں نے اسپنے دو ستوں ہے لی

الل-ایک کتاب میرے پہلے مالکروپروی ہے۔ دوسری ایاجان نے تھے کے طور پروی ہے۔ بڑے پھائی نے بھی بھے بھی کتابی ویے كاوعدوكياہے۔ Winter has ended and the month of March has started. Spring has set in. New leaves have appeared on the trees. Flowers of various colours are blooming in the garden. The crops have ripened. Our examination has also come to an end. I have not left any question unsolved rather I have solved all the questions. On the whole, I have solved my papers well. I have made up my mind to read the story books during the spring holidays. I have bought two books. I have got a few from my friends. One book my uncle has given to me another has given by my father as a gift. My elder brother has also promised to give me some books.

45۔ یو ہری توانائی کو انسان کے فاعمے کے استعال کیا جا سکتا ہے۔ یہ فلط ہے کہ جوہری توانائی کے مقاصد محض منفی ہیں اور اے صرف ونیا تیاہ کرنے کے ہے ی استعال کیا جاسکتا ہے۔ جوہری توانائی ہے ہم بیلی پیدا کر سے ہیں۔ جوہری توانائی موجودودور کی ایک قوت ہے۔ جے ہر کر نظر انداز نہیں کیا جاسکا۔ Nuclear energy can be used for the welfare of human beings. It is misconception that the objectives of the nuclear energy are merely negative and it can only be used for the destruction of the world. We can generate electricity with nuclear energy. Nuclear energy is search a power of the modern age as cannot be ignored at all.

ا مد آن کے دور میں جنگلات کی اجمیت بہت زیادہ ہے۔ یہ آب وہوا کو شوار بناتے ہیں۔ یہ موسی ک شدت کو کم کرتے ہیں۔ یہ آند عبون سیا ہوں اور سیم و تھور کو را كة إلى - بارث كا سبب بنة إلى اور برف كوجلد يكف الدوك إلى - زعن كار فيزى كوبر حاسة إلى - جنگات ملك كى معاشى ترقى مى ايم كر دار اواكر تعلى الندامين زياده عدرياده د دعت لكافيايي

In these days, the importance of woods is great. They make the atmosphere pleasant. They reduce the severity of weather. They stop windstorms, floods, salinity and water

logging. They cause the rainfall and stop snow from melting soon. They enhance the fertility of soil. Woods play an important role in the economic progress of a country. Therefore, we should plant maximum trees.

108

الديكولوكون كالاست كر طلوه كوسات على حد فيل إذا كالم فران الذن تغيم عمل فيل كرياك عد طلوه بسيات على أقد الله الألها المولان المن كرياك عدد طلوه كولات على المدين المولان المن المولد المولد المن المولد المولد المولد المن المولد الم

Some people have opinion that students should not take part in politics. Because in this way, they will not be able to complete their education. When the students join politics, it becomes impossible for them to get rid of politics. They damage their health. They become victim of illegal activities, when they are associated with different political activities. First of all, students should pay attention to their studies. They should be allowed to take part in politics in crisis.

الدر الرس الدر المؤلفة كم شربيد الدر المدار المؤلفة كم الدر المؤلفة كم الدر المؤلفة كم المؤلفة المحت والمقادات المواد المؤلفة المواد المؤلفة المؤلفة

Hazrat Muhammad (Peace be Upon Him) was born in Makkah. His father name was Abdullah. His grandfather brought him up. He was honest and kind from the childhood. He married to Hazrat Khadija. When he was forty years of age, he announced that "I am Prophet". He preached the people to worship only one God. He forbade worshiping idols.

Women are more than half of our population, and they are as important as men. Therefore, women should be allowed to take part in our country's development otherwise we will not be able to progress rapidly. No doubt, women are already working but it is necessary that they help and take part in all fields of life according to their national traditions.

Life is very busy in big cities. Everyone works like a machine. Big cities present the picture of mechanical life. Big cities become the center of trade, business and other trade activities. These cities are filled with people who leave village and come to city for their better future. In big cities, educational, physical and recreational facilities are also available.

Full Book Model Paper-1

- (C-mardeom)		
English (Compulsory) Class -	VII	Damer II
Class -		Paper-II
Time: 30 Minutes (OBJE	CTIVE)	Marks: 20
The state of the s	on objective answer	sneet provided, rour
massible diswels A, b, C & D to e	acti dineation are River	if thingil dilanci lon
consider correct, fill the correspond	ling circle A, B, C or D	given in front of each
guestion with Marker or pen ink on t	the answer sheet provi	ded.
Chance the right option of the un	derlined words in me	aning and fill up the
bubble: (Book III) Part-I.		
The stars are immense balls of fire.		(2times)
1. (b) huge	(c) various	(d) similar
	(c) various	(1 time)
There was a cold nip in the air.	tax and to	
THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	(c) napkin	(d) navel
There were few solitarytravelers on		(1 time)
(a) tonely (b) young	(c) educated	(d) old
(a) ionely (b) young (b) young (b) Young (choose the correct option of the	following under-lined	words from Book II
(Modern Prose and Heroes) Part II:	(3)	
# I gazed for two hours at this sad spe		(3 times)
(a) searched (b) jeered	(c) stated	(d) tackled
5. Pasteur found the treatment of Hyd	propriodia.	(2times)
		(d) typhoid
6. A general massacre of the American	ns is expected.	(3 times)
(a) killing (b) appreciation	(c) cowardice	(d)intelligence
(c) Choose the correct option of the fo	ollowing under-lined	words from the novel
(c) Choose the correct option of the fo	OROWING GIRGET HITCO	
Goodbye Mr. Chips:	- Ital	(4 times)
7. Chips remained a conservative in pr	Olitics.	
	(c) indifferent	(d) orthodox
 Maynard was a chubby boy. 		(4 times)
(a) brave (b) bold	(c) fat	(d) thin
		The Administration of the Control of
9. But he re-saw the glorious hump of	the Gable.	(4 times)
9. But he re-saw the glorious hump of (a) dismal (b) grand	(c) dark	(d) shining
9. But he re-saw the glorious hump of (a) dismal (b) grand	(c) dark leniency.	(d) shining (5 times)
9. But he re-saw the glorious hump of (a) dismal (b) grand (b) grand (c) grand (a) privacy (b) diligence	(c) dark leniency. (c) mildness	(d) shining
9. But he re-saw the glorious hump of (a) dismal (b) grand (b) grand (c) grand (a) privacy (b) diligence	(c) dark leniency. (c) mildness	(d) shining (5 times)
9. But he re-saw the glorious hump of (a) dismal (b) grand 10. But she had not always pleaded for (a) privacy (b) diligence (D) Choose the correct option of appro-	(c) dark leniency. (c) mildness / priate prepositions.	(d) shining (5 times)
9. But he re-saw the glorious hump of (a) dismal (b) grandy 10. But she had not always pleaded for (a) privacy (b) diligence (D) Choose the correct option of appro 11- You should abideyour (b) with	(c) dark leniency. (c) mildness / priate prepositions. promise. (c) on	(d) shining (5 times) (d) intensity (3 times) (d) to
9. But he re-saw the glorious hump of (a) dismal (b) grandy 10. But she had not always pleaded for (a) privacy (b) diligence (D) Choose the correct option of appro 11- You should abideyour (b) with	(c) dark leniency. (c) mildness / priate prepositions. promise. (c) on	(d) shining (5 times) (d) intensity (3 times) (d) to
9. But he re-saw the glorious hump of (a) dismal (b) grand (b) grand (c) grand (c) privacy (b) diligence (d) Choose the correct option of approximately (a) by (b) with (b) with 12- Junaid was annoyed	(c) dark leniency. (c) mildness priate prepositions. promise. (c) on ny performance. (3 times	(d) shining (5 times) (d) intensity (3 times) (d) to es)
9. But he re-saw the glorious hump of (a) dismal (b) grand 10. But she had not always pleaded for (a) privacy (b) diligence (D) Choose the correct option of appro 11- You should abideyour (a) by (b) with 12- Junaid was annoyed m (a) at	(c) dark leniency. (c) mildness / priate prepositions. promise. (c) on	(d) shining (5 times) (d) intensity (3 times) (d) to es) (d) for
9. But he re-saw the glorious hump of (a) dismal (b) grand (b) grand (c) privacy (b) diligence (D) Choose the correct option of approach (a) by (b) with 12- Junaid was annoyed m (a) at (b) with 13- Beware pick pockets.	(c) dark leniency. (c) mildness / priate prepositions. promise. (c) on ny performance. (3 times) (c) of	(d) shining (5 times) (d) intensity (3 times) (d) to es) (d) for (2 Times)
3. But he re-saw the glorious hump of (a) dismal (b) grand 10. But she had not always pleaded for (a) privacy (b) diligence (c) Choose the correct option of appro 11- You should abideyour (a) by (b) with 12- Junaid was annoyed m (a) at (b) with 13- Beware pick pockets. (a) of (b) from	(c) dark leniency. (c) mildness / priate prepositions. promise. (c) on ny performance. (3 time (c) of	(d) shining (5 times) (d) intensity (3 times) (d) to es) (d) for (2 Times) (d) to
9. But he re-saw the glorious hump of (a) dismal (b) grand (c) grand (d) grand (e) grand (e) grand (f) grand (f) grand (f) diligence (f) dilig	(c) dark leniency. (c) mildness / priate prepositions. promise. (c) on ny performance. (3 time (c) of (c) about	(d) shining (5 times) (d) intensity (3 times) (d) to es) (d) for (2 Times) (d) to (4 times)
9. But he re-saw the glorious hump of (a) dismal (b) grand 10. But she had not always pleaded for (a) privacy (b) diligence (b) diligence (c) Choose the correct option of appropriate to the correct option o	(c) dark leniency. (c) mildness / priate prepositions. promise. (c) on ny performance. (3 time (c) of	(d) shining (5 times) (d) intensity (3 times) (d) to es) (d) for (2 Times) (d) to (4 times) (d) in
9. But he re-saw the glorious hump of (a) dismal (b) grand 10. But she had not always pleaded for (a) privacy (b) diligence (c) Choose the correct option of appro 11- You should abideyour (a) by \((b) \) with 12- Junaid was annoyedm (a) at \((b) \) with 13- Bewarepick pockets. (a) of \((b) \) from 14- Ali is fondplaying card (a) for \((b) \) on 15- Adil was illfever.	(c) dark leniency. (c) mildness / priate prepositions. promise. (c) on ny performance. (3 tim (c) of (c) about is. (c) of	(d) shining (5 times) (d) intensity (3 times) (d) to es) (d) for (2 Times) (d) to (4 times) (d) in (3 times)
9. But he re-saw the glorious hump of (a) dismal (b) grand (c) grand (d) But she had not always pleaded for (a) privacy (b) diligence (c) Choose the correct option of appropriate the correct option opti	(c) dark leniency. (c) mildness priate prepositions. promise. (c) on ny performance. (3 tim (c) of (c) about is. (c) of (c) with	(d) shining (5 times) (d) intensity (3 times) (d) to es) (d) for (2 Times) (d) to (4 times) (d) in (3 times) (d) of
9. But he re-saw the glorious hump of (a) dismal (b) grand (b) grand (c) But she had not always pleaded for (a) privacy (b) diligence (D) Choose the correct option of appropriate (a) by (b) with (c) by (b) with (c) by with (c) with (c) with (c) with (c) appropriate (d) of (d) from (d) for (e) from (e) from (e) from (for (e) from (for (for (for (for (for (for (for (for	(c) dark leniency. (c) mildness / priate prepositions. promise. (c) on ny performance. (3 tim (c) of (c) about is. (c) of / (c) with / are given at the end of	(d) shining (5 times) (d) intensity (3 times) (d) to es) (d) for (2 Times) (d) to (4 times) (d) in (3 times) (d) of
9. But he re-saw the glorious hump of (a) dismal (b) grand 10. But she had not always pleaded for (a) privacy (b) diligence (D) Choose the correct option of appro 11- You should abideyour (a) by (b) with 12- Junaid was annoyed m (a) at (b) with 13- Beware pick pockets. (a) of (b) from 14- Ali is fond playing card (a) for (b) on 15- Adil was ill fever. (a) from (b) by (c) Four options (A) , (B) (C) and (D) one of them is correct. Choose the	(c) dark leniency. (c) mildness / priate prepositions. promise. (c) on ny performance. (3 tim (c) of (c) about is. (c) of / (c) with / are given at the end of	(d) shining (5 times) (d) intensity (3 times) (d) to es) (d) for (2 Times) (d) to (4 times) (d) in (3 times) (d) of every sentence. Only
9. But he re-saw the glorious hump of (a) dismal (b) grand 10. But she had not always pleaded for (a) privacy (b) diligence (c) Choose the correct option of appro 11- You should abideyour (a) by (b) with 12- Junaid was annoyed m (a) at (b) with 13- Beware pick pockets. (a) of (b) from 14- Ali is fond playing card (a) for (b) on 15- Adil was ill fever. (a) from (b) by (c) and (d) one of them is correct. Choose the one of them is correct. Choose the one should do his duty.	(c) dark leniency. (c) mildness priate prepositions. promise. (c) on ny performance. (3 time (c) of (c) about is. (c) of (c) with are given at the end of correct option:	(d) shining (5 times) (d) intensity (3 times) (d) to es) (d) for (2 Times) (d) to (4 times) (d) in (3 times) (d) of every sentence. Only (2 times)
9. But he re-saw the glorious hump of (a) dismal (b) grand 10. But she had not always pleaded for (a) privacy (b) diligence (c) Choose the correct option of appro 11- You should abideyour (a) by (b) with 12- Junaid was annoyed m (a) at (b) with 13- Beware pick pockets. (a) of (b) from 14- Ali is fond playing card (a) for (b) from 15- Adil was ili fever. (a) from (b) by (b) by (c) Four options (A), (B) (C) and (D) one of them is correct. Choose the 15- One should do his duty. (a) One should do her duty.	(c) dark leniency. (c) mildness priate prepositions. promise. (c) on (c) of (c) about (c) of (c) with are given at the end of correct option: (b) One should do his	(d) shining (5 times) (d) intensity (3 times) (d) to es) (d) for (2 Times) (d) to (4 times) (d) in (3 times) (d) of every sentence. Only (2 times) duty.
9. But he re-saw the glorious hump of (a) dismal (b) grand 10. But she had not always pleaded for (a) privacy (b) diligence (D) Choose the correct option of appro- 11- You should abide	(c) dark leniency. (c) mildness priate prepositions. promise. (c) on ny performance. (3 time (c) of (c) about is. (c) of (c) with are given at the end of correct option:	(d) shining (5 times) (d) intensity (3 times) (d) to es) (d) for (2 Times) (d) to (4 times) (d) in (3 times) (d) of every sentence. Only (2 times) duty. duty.
9. But he re-saw the glorious hump of (a) dismal (b) grand 10. But she had not always pleaded for (a) privacy (b) diligence (D) Choose the correct option of appro- 11- You should abide	(c) dark leniency. (c) mildness priate prepositions. promise. (c) on ny performance. (3 time (c) of (c) about is. (c) of (c) with are given at the end of correct option: (b) One should do his (d) One should do my	(d) shining (5 times) (d) intensity (3 times) (d) to es) (d) for (2 Times) (d) to (4 times) (d) in (3 times) (d) of every sentence. Only (2 times) duty. duty. (2 times)
9. But he re-saw the glorious hump of (a) dismal (b) grand (b) grand (c) But she had not always pleaded for (a) privacy (b) diligence (c) Choose the correct option of appropriate (a) by (b) with 12- Junaid was annoyed (c) with 13- Beware (c) with 13- Beware (c) from (d) for (d) from (e) from (e) for (e) from (for (for (for (for (for (for (for (for	(c) dark leniency. (c) mildness / priate prepositions. promise. (c) on ny performance. (3 tim (c) of (c) about is. (c) of / (c) with / are given at the end of correct option: (b) One should do his (d) One should do my (b) She is the taller of	(d) shining (5 times) (d) intensity (3 times) (d) to es) (d) for (2 Times) (d) to (4 times) (d) in (3 times) (d) of every sentence. Only (2 times) duty. duty. (2 times) the two.
9. But he re-saw the glorious hump of (a) dismal (b) grand (b) grand (c) But she had not always pleaded for (a) privacy (b) diligence (c) Choose the correct option of appropriate (a) by (b) with 12- Junaid was annoyed (c) with 13- Beware (c) with 13- Beware (c) from (d) for (d) from 14- Ali is fond (e) from (e) from (for (for (for (for (for (for (for (for	(c) dark leniency. (c) mildness / priate prepositions. promise. (c) on ny performance. (3 time (c) of (c) about is. (c) of / (c) with / are given at the end of correct option: (b) One should do his (d) One should do my (b) She is the taller of (d) She is the taller of (d) She is the taller of	(d) shining (5 times) (d) intensity (3 times) (d) to (es) (d) for (2 Times) (d) to (4 times) (d) in (3 times) (d) of every sentence. Only (2 times) duty. duty. (2 times) the two. an the two.
9. But he re-saw the glorious hump of (a) dismal (b) grand (c) But she had not always pleaded for (a) privacy (b) diligence (c) Choose the correct option of appro- 11- You should abide	(c) dark leniency. (c) mildness / priate prepositions. promise. (c) on ny performance. (3 time (c) of (c) about is. (c) of / (c) with / are given at the end of correct option: (b) One should do his (d) One should do my (b) She is the taller of (d) She is the taller of (2 time)	(d) shining (5 times) (d) intensity (3 times) (d) to (es) (d) for (2 Times) (d) to (4 times) (d) in (3 times) (d) of every sentence. Only (2 times) duty. duty. (2 times) the two. (an the two. (es)
9. But he re-saw the glorious hump of (a) dismal (b) grand (c) But she had not always pleaded for (a) privacy (b) diligence (c) Choose the correct option of appropriate pour (diligence) (diligence) (e) With 12- Junaid was annoyed (a) at (b) with 13- Beware (b) with 13- Beware (c) from (diligence) (e) with 13- Beware (b) with 13- Beware (c) from (diligence) (e) with 13- Beware (f) with 13- Beware (g) playing care (a) from (b) by (c) Four options (A), (B) (C) and (D) one of them is correct. Choose the 16- One should do his duty. (c) One should do one's duty. (d) One should do one's duty. (e) One should do one's duty. (f) One should do one's duty. (g) She is taller than the two. (g) She is the tallest of the two. (h) She is the tallest of the two.	(c) dark leniency. (c) mildness / priate prepositions. promise. (c) on ny performance. (3 time (c) of (c) about is. (c) of (c) with / are given at the end of correct option: (b) One should do his (d) One should do my (b) She is the taller of (d) She is the taller of	(d) shining (5 times) (d) intensity (3 times) (d) to (es) (d) for (2 Times) (d) to (4 times) (d) in (3 times) (d) of every sentence. Only (2 times) duty. duty. (2 times) the two. (an the two. (es)
9. But he re-saw the glorious hump of (a) dismal (b) grand 10. But she had not always pleaded for (a) privacy (b) diligence (c) Choose the correct option of appro 11- You should abide	(c) dark leniency. (c) mildness / priate prepositions. promise. (c) on ny performance. (3 time (c) of (c) about is. (c) of / (c) with / are given at the end of correct option: (b) One should do his (d) One should do my (b) She is the taller of (d) She is the taller of (2 time)	(d) shining (5 times) (d) intensity (3 times) (d) to es) (d) for (2 Times) (d) to (4 times) (d) in (3 times) (d) of every sentence. Only (2 times) duty. duty. duty. (2 times) the two. es)
9. But he re-saw the glorious hump of (a) dismal 10. But she had not always pleaded for (a) privacy (b) diligence (c) Choose the correct option of approunce (a) by (b) with 12- Junaid was annoyed playing care (a) at (b) with 13- Beware pick pockets. (a) of (b) from 14- Ali is fond playing care (a) for (b) on 15- Adil was ill fever. (a) from (b) by (b) by (c) One should do his duty. (a) One should do her duty. (b) One should do one's duty. (c) One should do one's duty. (d) She is taller than the two. (e) She is taller than the two. (f) She is taller than the two. (g) She is taller than the two. (h) He is so tall as I am. (h) He is so tall as I am.	(c) dark leniency. (c) mildness / priate prepositions. promise. (c) on ny performance. (3 time (c) of (c) about is. (c) of (c) with / are given at the end of correct option: (b) One should do his (d) One should do my (b) She is the taller of (d) She is the taller of	(d) shining (5 times) (d) intensity (3 times) (d) to (es) (d) for (2 Times) (d) to (4 times) (d) in (3 times) (d) of every sentence. Only (2 times) duty. (2 times) the two. (an the two. (es)
9. But he re-saw the glorious hump of la) dismal 10. But she had not always pleaded for (a) privacy (b) diligence (c) Choose the correct option of appropriate (a) by (b) with 12- Junaid was annoyed	(c) dark leniency. (c) mildness priate prepositions. promise. (c) on ny performance. (3 time (c) of (c) about is. (c) of (c) with are given at the end of correct option: (b) One should do his (d) One should do my (b) She is the taller of (d) She is the taller of (d) She is the taller of (d) He is as tall as L (d) He is so tall as L (d) He is so tall as L	(d) shining (5 times) (d) intensity (3 times) (d) to (es) (d) for (2 Times) (d) to (4 times) (d) in (3 times) (d) of every sentence. Only (2 times) duty. (2 times) the two. (an the two. (es) (12 times)
9. But he re-saw the glorious hump of la) dismal 10. But she had not always pleaded for (a) privacy (b) diligence (D) Choose the correct option of appropriate the correct option	(c) dark leniency. (c) mildness / priate prepositions. promise. (c) on (c) of (c) about (c) of / (c) with / are given at the end of correct option: (b) One should do his (d) One should do my (b) She is the taller of (d) She is the taller of (d) She is the taller of (d) He is as tall as L / (d) He is so tall as L / (d) The sun rises in e	(d) shining (5 times) (d) intensity (3 times) (d) to (es) (d) for (2 Times) (d) to (4 times) (d) in (3 times) (d) of every sentence. Only (2 times) duty. duty. duty. (2 times) the two. (an the two. (es) (2 times) (b) (continues) (co
9. But he re-saw the glorious hump of la) dismal (b) grand (b) grand (c) But she had not always pleaded for (a) privacy (b) diligence (D) Choose the correct option of appropriate (a) by (b) with 12- Junaid was annoyed (c) with 13- Beware (c) with 13- Beware (c) with 13- Beware (d) from (d) from (e) from (f) from (h) by (f) one of them is correct. Choose the first of them is correct. Choose the first of the from (f) She is taller of the two. (c) She is taller than the two. (d) She is taller than the two. (e) She is taller than the two. (f) She is taller than the two. (g) She is the tallest of the two. (h) He is so tall as me. (a) He is so tall as me. (b) He is so tall as me. (c) He is so tall as me. (d) The sun rises in the east. (e) Sun rises in the east. (e) Sun rises in the east. (e) Sun rises in the east. (f) Sun rises in the east.	(c) dark leniency. (c) mildness priate prepositions. promise. (c) on ny performance. (3 time (c) of (c) about is. (c) of (c) with are given at the end of correct option: (b) One should do his (d) One should do my (b) She is the taller of (d) She is the taller of (d) She is the taller of (d) He is as tall as L (d) He is so tall as L (d) He is so tall as L	(d) shining (5 times) (d) intensity (3 times) (d) to (es) (d) for (2 Times) (d) to (4 times) (d) in (3 times) (d) of every sentence. Only (2 times) duty. duty. (2 times) the two. (an the two. (as) (b) the two. (c) times) (c) times) (d) the two. (es)
9. But he re-saw the glorious hump of la) dismal (b) grand 10. But she had not always pleaded for (a) privacy (b) diligence (D) Choose the correct option of appropriate 11. You should abide your (a) by (b) with 12. Junaid was annoyed (b) with 13. Beware pick pockets. (a) of (b) from 14. All is fond (b) from 15. Adil was ill fever. (a) from (b) by (c) and (d) one of them is correct. Choose the 16. One should do her duty. (c) One should do her duty. (c) One should do ne's duty. (d) She is taller than the two. (e) She is taller than the two. (e) She is taller than the two. (f) She is taller than the two. (g) She is the tallest of the two. (he is so tall as I am. (he he is an in the east. (he is tall as I am. (he he is an in the east. (he is tall as I am. (he he is an in the east. (he is tall as I am. (he he is an in the east. (he is tall as I am. (he he is an in the east. (he is tall as I am. (he he is an in the east. (he is tall as I am. (he he is an in the east. (he is tall as I	(c) dark leniency. (c) mildness priate prepositions. promise. (c) on ny performance. (3 time (c) of (c) about is. (c) of (c) with are given at the end of correct option: (b) One should do his (d) One should do my (b) She is the taller of (d) She is the taller of (d) She is the taller of (d) He is as tall as L (d) He is so tall as L (b) The sun rises in e (d) The sun rises from	(d) shining (5 times) (d) intensity (3 times) (d) to (es) (d) for (2 Times) (d) to (4 times) (d) in (3 times) (d) of every sentence. Only (2 times) duty. (2 times) the two. (an the two. (es) (2 times) (an the east. (2 times)
9. But he re-saw the glorious hump of la) dismal (b) grand 10. But she had not always pleaded for (a) privacy (b) diligence (D) Choose the correct option of appropriate 11. You should abide your (a) by (b) with 12. Junaid was annoyed (b) with 13. Beware pick pockets. (a) of (b) from 14. All is fond (b) from 15. Adil was ill fever. (a) from (b) by (c) and (d) one of them is correct. Choose the 16. One should do his duty. (c) One should do her duty. (c) One should do one's duty. (d) She is taller than the two. (e) She is taller than the two. (e) She is taller than the two. (f) She is taller than the two. (g) She is the tallest of the two. (h) She is taller than the two. (h) She is the tallest of the two. (h) She is taller than the east. (h) She is the tallest of the east. (h) She is the east. (h) She is the tallest of the east. (h) She is the tallest of the east. (h) She is talled the eas	(c) dark leniency. (c) mildness / priate prepositions. promise. (c) on (c) of (c) about (c) of / (c) with / are given at the end of correct option: (b) One should do his (d) One should do my (b) She is the taller of (d) She is the taller of (d) She is the taller of (d) He is as tall as L / (d) He is so tall as L / (d) The sun rises in e	(d) shining (5 times) (d) intensity (3 times) (d) to (es) (d) for (2 Times) (d) to (4 times) (d) in (3 times) (d) of every sentence. Only (2 times) the two. (3 times) (4 times) (5 times) (6 times) (7 times) (7 times) (8 times) (9 times) (9 times) (9 times) (10 times) (11 times) (12 times) (13 times) (14 times) (15 times) (16 times) (17 times) (18 times)

Full Book Model Paper-1

English, Inter (Part-II) Time: 2:30 Hours Class-XII (SUBJECTIVE) Note: Section I is compulsory. Attempt any Three questions from Section II Marks: 80 Write short answers to any six (in 3-5 lines) questions in words of your own from What sorts of books were presented by the British Public to the soldiers? What is meant by birth rate in "Hunger and population Explosion"? (9 times) Why is birth rate, according to the writer, not so high in the more advanced IV. How is it that star seldom finds another star near it? (8 times) What happened when the wandering star came nearer and nearer? Vi. What are planets? How did they come into existence? According to the author, there are some boys who fail because they do not try. Who are vii. Villi. What place would you accord to sportsmen in colleges? (Why Boys Fail in Was it interest of soldiers that prompted their action, or it was wish to get rid of ix. Write short answers to any six (in 3-5) questions from Bookil (Modern Prose Why did Churchill not do well in examinations? What good did Churchill three year stay at Harrow him? (20 times) Describe the early life of Pasteur? (5 times) How did Pasteur discover the method of making vaccines? (11 times) Why was Mustafa Kamal sent to Anatolia? 12 times) Write a note on Mustafa Kamal's activities in Antolia? (17 times) What were Mustafa Kamal's economic reforms / Development? Vii. (12 times) viii. Why Did Mehmet's plan fail? (13 times) Write short answers to any Eight (in 3-5 lines) questions from the novel, Good Bye, How did Chips measure his time? Who was Colley? Why did Chips punish him? (13 times) What kind of people did Brookfield supply/produce? (13 times) What was presented to Chips on his retirement? ÍV. (14 times) Why did Katherine Bridges like Mr. Chips? 13 times) Why did Chips dislike George Bernard Shaw and Ibsen? VĬ. (4times) Who was Katherine Bridges? Describe Katherine Bridges' physical grace/look. VII. (6 times) What was the condition of Mrs. Wickett's house? Viii. (14 times) -Why did chips not like Melbury School? ix. (4 times) Why 1870 was easy to remember for Chips? (9 times) Describe the building of Brookfield School. (6 times) Who was Mrs. Wickett? (8 times) (8 times) Section-II Write an essay (300-400 words) on any one of the following topics: Life in a Big City. (4 Times) A Visit to a Historical Place. My Hobby (22 Times) (iv) Technical Education Use any five of the following idioms/phrases in sentences of your own: 10 (ii) To Call a spade a spade (iii) Heart and Soul (i) An open secret (v) To pull a long face (iv) Null and Void (vi) To be in a fix (vii) Give up (viii) Take after Translate the following passage into English. کائیں انبان کی بہترین ساتھی ہیں۔ اس لیے دیتافار غوقت زیادہ ترکائی کی لا بھریری می گزار تاہوں۔ میں کمنٹوں بیٹیا کتابوں کا مطالعہ کر تاہوں۔ اور والیا کے عظیم عالموں سے استفادہ کر تاہوں۔ بعض دفعہ سوچتاہوں کہ طلباء کی اکثریت لا میریری میں کیوں نظر قبیں آئی۔ یہ جگہ ویر الن کیوں ہے۔ اگر طلباء میں العالية كا او تائية والمالك توب رق كر الله الله مرورى بكر يمي مطالع كى عادت يتانى عايد-Note: English Medium / Foreign candidates will write a paragraph on "Inflation". 15

Full Book Model Paper-2

English (Compulsory)		
Class	-XII	Paper-II
Time: 30 Minutes (OBJ	- XII ECTIVE)	Marks: 20
Note: Write answers to the duestions.	on objective answer	sheet provided F
possible answers A, b, L & D to i	each duestion are div	on Which anguen
consider correct, fill the correspon	ding circle A. B. C or I	given in front of each
question with Marker or pen ink on	the answer sheet pro-	Vided
1.(A) Choose the right option of the un	nderlined words in m	leaning and fill up the
ouddie:		
1- The pedestrian was a tramp.	(0)	
(A) lucky (B) walker	(C) vagabond ✓	(D) unlucky
2- I began walking on with an air of ru	imination and unconc	ern.
(A) delight (B) absorbed in thou	gitts (C) diffidently	(D) differently
(a) capable (b) wicked	(c) ovil managers	1.0
(B) Choose the correct option of the	following under line	(d) incapable
(Modern Prose and Heroes) Part II:	TOTOWING BUILDEL-ITTIE	4.6.3
4- The examination sought to expose	the ignorance of the	(3)
(a) conceal (b) show	(c) appreciate	(d)comment
- dated leveled the true pathra of	Pha problem	10.00
(b) disclosed	(c) covered	(4 times)
The second secon		
(a) eradicated/End (b) enriched (C) Choose the correct option of the f Goodbye Mr. Chips:	(c) provided.	(3 times)
(C) Choose the correct option of the f	ollowing under the d	(d) decreased
Goodbye Mr. Chips:	anowing ander-lined	words from the novel
/ Chins became lose vistal		THE WATER WATER TO STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE
(a) Wise (b) bard/stand /	(c) diligent	(4 times)
8. Raiston was efficient, <u>ruthless</u> amb	itious, but not very like	(a) toolish
(a) alert (b) cunning 9. Chips felt very fit, the actual work to the delighting (b) tiring 10. Just as marriage had added something	(c) shameless	(d) moreilage
(a) delighting	was not taxing.	(4 times)
10. Just as marriage had add	(c) amusing	(d) haking
10. Just as marriage had added something (a) deprivation (b) death	, so did bereavement.	5 times)
(I) Choose the correct anti-	121 unbanment	(d) consolation
(a) to Do not be jealous other	priate prepositions.	To a state of the
(a) to (b) for 12- (a) on (b) to (b) to	10) 06/	(2 times)
Do not look down	(c) of v	(d) with
13- Don't meddle (b) to	(c) of	(4 times)
	CS.	(d) upon
(D) Into	(c) with	(3 times)
(a) of dis	grace.	(d) on
15- She is popular	(c) from	(3 times)
(a) of her stud	lents.	(d)to (4 times)
(E) FOUR Options (A) (D) (C)	(c) with	(d) to
(E) Four options (A), (B) (C) and (D) a one of them is correct. Choose the Either you or lare wrong.	ire given at the end of	every sentence Only
(a) Fither you or lare wrong.	correct option:	outtence. Only
(a) entited Ann OL tub ato messes	(h) Fithor	(4 times)
19) LIUICI VOII OF LIC WEARS	(b) Either you or I am	servana /
17- This is the last news. (a) This is last news.	19) cities Ann out I USA	e wrong
(C) This is the later news	(b) This is the latest n	pruc d
1 rust on God	(d) These are the last	news.
(a) Irust at God	(I Tin	ne)
(c) Trust in God. ✓	(D) Irust by God	THE PROPERTY OF
19- He gave me many advises	(d) Trust over God.	
17) THE ROVE THE MANY NIACAC OF SULLEY		(2 times)
12/ 12 BUTE HIS HINDY OLDERS AS A A A	(b) He gave me much	Advicas
THE PARK ALL DISCH	(d) He gave me good	advice.
(a) His hairs is black.	(b) His hair is black.	(2 times)
(c) His hairs were black.	(d) His hair are black	E STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
	THE DIACK	The same of the last of the la
AND RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T		

Full Book Model Paper-2

En	Full Book Model Paper-2	2
Inte	glish, er (Part-II) ne: 2:30Hours Class-XII (SUBJECTIVE) Marks	
Tin	re: (Part-II) ne: 2:30Hours (SUBJECTIVE) Section I is compulsory. Attempt any Three questions is and any Two parts from Section III.	. 90
No	te: Section I is compulsory. Attempt any Three questions	from South
	and any Two parts from Section III.	Section II
- 3	CECTIONI	
2.	Write short answers to any six (in 3-5 lines) questions in words of	your own from
	in (introderii Frose and neroes) Part-in	12
i. ii.	How did he decide to get rid of the books?	
	What was the attitude of the manager towards Leaconk on learn wished to deposit 56 dollars in the bank?	ing that he only
iii.	wished to deposit 56 dollars in the bank? Account for the high birth rate in under developed countries?	(4 times)
iii. iv.	Give a brief account of the poor economic conditions previous	alling in smills
	developed countries?	aming in nudel-
v. vi.	What other blunders did Leacock commit after leaving the manage	er's office?
VI.	yviid light do the following expressions throw on Leacock's stat	A of mind when
vii.	The circled life Dalik Riciked Himiniy rolling champian in 7	(13 times)
viii.	VVIIV IS IT DITTICUIT to destroy books?	
with	How did the write J.C Squire muster up courage at last to fling / into the river?	drop the books
ix.	THE THE PARTY OF T	In timenal
3.	Write short answers to any six (in 2.5) avertions for populat	ion?
	Write short answers to any six (in 3-5) questions from Bookli and Heroes) Part II.	(Modern Prose
i.	What sorts of questions are asked by your examiners?	12
ii.	Give some instances of Pasteur's patriotism	(13 times)
III.	what do we mean by spontaneous generation?	(21 times)
iv.	now did Pasteur discover treatment for cattle disease Anthrova	(15 times)
V.	Give a prier account of the Greek attack and its defeat?	IC Almand
VI.	Describe the reforms introduced by Mustafa Kamal with referen	ce to change in
vii.	41 (13163)	IF Alman
VIII.	Describe the reforms introduced by Mustafa Kamal with referen	nce to adoption
viii.	Of HOUSELL DELINE.	12 41 V
4.	Why did Mehmet order Mustafa Kamal to return to Constantinop	le? (9 times)
	Write short answers to any Eight (in 3-5 lines) questions from the I	novel, Good Bye,
i.	How did Chips and Katherine Bridges develop feelings of love for	
		each other?
II.	What were Katherine's views about Chips profession?	(4 times)
III.	now much popular as Katherine in Brookfield?	(4 times) (7 times)
iv.	What kind of fellow was Mr. Chins before marriage?	
V.	How did Katherine influence Chips? / What changes did Katherine	bring in Chine?
. 2		(24 times)
vi.	What was Lex Canuleia?	(4 times)
vii. viii.	How did Katherine help Chips in the matter of discipline?	(10 times)
ix.	Why could not Chips write a book/ memories?	
	Who was Faulkner and what did he ask Chips? What was reply of	Chips?
	How did Katherine's death affect the life of Mr. Chips?	(10 times)
d.	What did Chips receive on 1st April?	(18 times)
di.	What memories of Katherine haunted Chips?	(17 times)
	Section-II	(21 times)
	Write an essay (300-400 words) on any one of the following topic	40
	(i) My Alm In Life (25 Times) (ii) Mobile Phone	s: 15
	(iii) A Cricket Match (19 Times) (iv) Science and Co.	
1120	Use any five of the following idioms/phrases in sentences of your	own: 10
	(I) An open secret (III) To call a spage a spage (III) Heart and	Soul
	(iv) Null and Void (v) To pull a long face (vi) To be in a	iv
	vii) Give up (viii) Take after	
	ranslate the following passage into English.	15
1	ہے۔ رمغرے سلانوں نے اپنے لیے ایک علیم و ملک کا مطالبہ کردیا تا کہ دوائے غذہب کے مطابق آن وی کی زندگی کر	Colore Cont
1	کے انہوں نے قائد اعظم کو اپنا سائ قائد میں لیا۔ قائد اعظم کی راہنمانی میں انہوں سے جدوجید کی۔بالا تربر طانوی عکوم	ع الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل
410	الاراك المالي	علد وريك الاول ك
שוטלט	الد 1947 . كورجود عن آئيا من باكتان كار في ك في دن دائد منت كرني جائيد - اكر بم منت كري ك قرياك	ماله ماناخ ااور ماكتان 4
		45
te: En	glish Medium / Foreign candidates will write a paragraph on "Inf	Hadinah 4E
	Paragraph on in	INTION . 13